STANDARD RULES

EAT BATTLES OF MERICAN CIVIL WAR

Game System including

PEARIDGE • DRIVE ON WASHINGTON • WILSON'S CREEK

Copyright © 1980, Simulations Publications, Inc., New York, N.Y., 10010

Read this First:

The rules of this SPI simulation game are organized in a format known as the Case System. This system of organization divides the rules into Major Sections (each of which deals with an important aspect of play). These Sections are numbered sequentially as well as being named. Each of these Major Sections is introduced by a General Rule, which briefly describes the subject of the Section. Many times this General Rule is followed by a *Procedure* which describes the basic action the Player will take when using the rules in that Section. Finally, the bulk of each Major Section consists of Cases. These are the specific, detailed rules that actually regulate play. Each of these Cases is also numbered. The numbering follows a logical system based upon the number of the Major Section of which the Cases are a part. A Case with the number 6.5, for example, is the fifth *Primary Case* of the sixth Major Section of the rules. Many times these Primary Cases are further subdivided into Secondary Cases. A Secondary Case is recognizable by the fact that it has two digits to the right of its decimal point. Each Major Section can have as many as nine Primary Cases and each Primary Case can have as many as nine Secondary Cases. The numbering system is meant as an organizational aid. Using it, Players can always easily tell where a Case is located in the rules. As a further aid, an outline of the Major Sections and Primary Cases is given at the beginning of the rules.

How the Section and Case Numbers Work:

Major Section Number Primary Case Number

Secondary Case Number

The preceding example would be the number of the third Secondary Case of the fifth Primary Case of the sixth Major Section of the Rules.

How to Learn to Play the Game:

Familiarize yourself with all of the components. Read all of the General Rules and Procedures and read the titles of the Primary Cases. Set up the game for play (after reading the pertinent Section) and play a trial game against yourself referring to the rules only when you have a question. This procedure may take you a few hours, but it is the fastest and most entertaining way to learn the rules short of having a friend teach them to you. You should not attempt to learn the rules word-for-word. Memorizing all that detail is a task of which few of us are capable. SPI rules are written to be as complete as possible — they're not designed to be memorized. The Case numbering system makes it easy to look up rules when you are in doubt. Absorbing the rules in this manner (as you play) is a much better approach to game mastery than attempting to study them as if cramming for a test.

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
- 2.0 GLOSSARY OF TERMS
- 3.0 GAME EQUIPMENT
 - 3.1 The Game Map
 - 3.2 Game Charts and Tables
 - 3.3 The Playing Pieces
- 4.0 SEQUENCE OF PLAY
- 5.0 MOVEMENT
 - 5.1 Movement Conditions and Prohibitions
 - 5.2 Movement of Routed Units and Units Not in Command
- **6.0 FORMATIONS**
 - **6.1** Unit Formations
 - 6.2 Changing Formation
 - 6.3 Unit Formation Effects on Fire Combat
- 7.0 FACING
 - 7.1 Effects of Facing on Movement
 - 7.2 Effects of Facing on Fire Combat
 - 7.3 Effects of Facing on Melee
- 8.0 STACKING
 - 8.1 Unit Stacking Restrictions
 - **8.2** Effects of Stacking on Combat
 - 8.3 Density and Fire Combat
 - 8.4 Stacking Order
- 9.0 FIRE COMBAT
 - 9.1 Combat Strength
 - 9.2 Weapon Type and Range
 - 9.3 Fire Strength Per Hexside
 - 9.4 Multiple Unit Fire
 - 9.5 Terrain Effects on Fire Combat
 - 9.6 Effects of Facing and Formation
 - 9.7 Line of Sight (Line of Fire)
 - 9.8 Results of Fire Combat Casualties
- 10.0 ZONES OF CONTROL
 - 10.1 Withdrawal Fire
 - 10.2 Retreat Fire
 - 10.3 Effect of ZOC on Ammunition Supply
 - **10.4** Effect of ZOC on Leader Control
 - 10.5 Extent of Zones of Control
- 11.0 AMMUNITION SUPPLY
 - 11.1 Supply Wagons

- 11.2 Small-Arms Ammunition Supply
- 11.3 Artillery Ammunition

12.0 MELEE COMBAT

- 12.1 Definition of Melee Strength
- 12.2 Restrictions on Ability to Engage in Melee
- 12.3 Effects of Terrain
- 12.4 Effect of Leaders on Melee
- 12.5 Effects of Morale and Rout on Melee
- 12.6 Melee and Fire Combat
- 12.7 Stacking in Melee
- 12.8 Retreat Before Melee
- 12.9 Results of Melee Combat

13.0 MORALE AND ROUT

- 13.1 Morale Ratings
- 13.2 When Units are Routed
- 13.3 Effects of Rout
- 13.4 Effects of Stacking on Rout
- 13.5 Rally

14.0 RETREATS

- 14.1 Restrictions on Retreats
- 14.2 Retreating Through Enemy ZOC's
- 14.3 Presence of Friendly Units and Retreat
- 14.4 The Path of Retreat

15.0 RESTRICTIONS ON ARTILLERY MOVEMENT AND FIRE

- 15.1 Artillery Gun Crews
- 15.2 Exploding Caissons

16.0 SPECIAL CAVALRY RULES

- 16.1 Cavalry Retreat Before Melee
- 16.2 Cavalry Charge
- 16.3 Special Mounted Cavalry Rules

17.0 LEADERSHIP

- 17.1 Brigade Commanders
- 17.2 Division Commanders
- 17.3 Other Commanders
- 17.4 Effect of Presence of Leaders on Melee and Morale
- 17.5 Leader Stacking Restictions
- 17.6 Detachment and Attachment of Brigades
- 17.7 Leader Casualties
- 17.8 Battlefield Promotions
- 18.0 BRIGADE COMBAT EFFECTIVENESS

[1.0] INTRODUCTION

This set of Standard Rules includes rules common to SPI's series of grand tactical games simulating regimental level Civil War battles.

[2.0] GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Column or In Column: One of two formations possible for infantry units to adopt. Enables units to move more rapidly along roads at some cost in combat ability. See also "Line."

Command Points Rating: Each division commander has a number of Command Points each Game-Turn. Command Points are expended to increase the Effectiveness Radius of brigade commanders subordinate to that division commander. One point is expended for each hex added to the Effectiveness Radius of a brigade commander. Thus, a commander with a total of two Command Points could increase the Effectiveness Radius of one brigade commander by two, or two brigade commanders by one.

Current Strength: A unit's Combat Strength (measured in points) may be reduced during play when the unit suffers losses. Such losses decrease the combat ability of the unit; each unit's "current strength" is therefore kept track of using a numbered chit. See also "Initial Strength."

Current Strength Multiplier: A number by which a unit's "current strength" (measured in points) is multiplied to reflect the effects of range (the distance between the firing unit and the target) on

Divisional Integrity Radius: A numerical rating of each division commander which represents the range in hexes over which that division commander may command his subordinate brigade commanders. As long as a brigade commander is within his division commander's radius in the Initial Command Phase, he may move freely in the subsequent Movement Phase.

Effectiveness Radius: A number rating which measures the relative ability of each brigade commander to control his troops. The Effectiveness Radius is given in terms of hexes; the higher the number, the greater the distance over which that brigade commander can effectively control his troops. Note that division commanders have no Effectiveness Radius; see also "Divisional Integrity Radius" and "Command Points Rating."

In Command: A unit is considered to be "in command" relative to a particular leader when it is either within that leader's Effectiveness Radius or in the same hex with that leader. Note that a unit will generally be "in command" of the leader to which that unit is subordinate, but that this is not necessarily true; see also "Subordinate Unit" and "Effectiveness Radius."

Initial Strength: A unit's Combat Strength (measured in points) at the start of the game; this value is printed on the counter representing the unit (see 3.31, Sample Units). See also "Current Strength.

Line: One of two formations possible for infantry units to adopt. Enables units to fight most effectively at some cost in mobility. See also "Column."

Morale Check: A game function performed by a Player whenever something happens which brings into question the relative value of discretion and valor. As a result of a morale check, a unit may

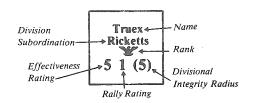
Morale Rating: The numerical rating of each combat unit's ability to sustain the psychological ef-

fects of battle. The numbers range from "5" (best) to "1" (worst). This rating is referred to whenever a player is required to check a unit's morale.

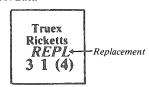
Rally Rating: This is the number of units in a brigade commander's Effectiveness Radius which he can rally in a given Final Command Phase, in addition to any that are in the same hex with him. Thus, if a brigade commander had a Rally Rating of two, he could rally two units of his command which are within his Effectiveness Radius in addition to any stacked with that brigade commander. Note: Division commanders have no Rally Rating and may only rally units with which they are

Subordinate Unit: A subordinate unit is one which has the name of a leader abbreviated on it. That unit is considered to be subordinate to the specified leader (or successor). Also see "In Command."

LEADER UNIT: Front



LEADER UNIT: Back



[3.0] GAME EQUIPMENT

CASES:

[3.1] THE GAME MAP

The mapsheet portrays the area in which the battle was fought. A hexagonal grid pattern is printed on the game map to regulate the movement and location of the playing pieces and to calculate ranges when units fire in combat. To make the map lie flat, back-fold it against the creases.

[3.2] GAME CHARTS AND TABLES

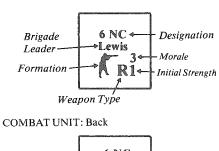
Various visual aids are provided with the game in order to simplify and illustrate certain game functions. Some of these charts and tables are printed directly on the game map. There may be other charts and tables included in the rules booklets.

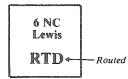
[3.3] THE PLAYING PIECES

There are three types of counters in the game, combat counters (called "units"), leaders and markers. Combat units include infantry regiments, cavalry regiments, supply wagons, and artillery batteries. There are at least two types of leader counters: brigade commanders and division commanders. There are several types of markers including Ammunition Depletion, Column, Combat Strength, Engaged, Game-Turn, and Casualty Track Markers. There may be other types of counters in a game as detailed in the Exclusive Rules for that game.

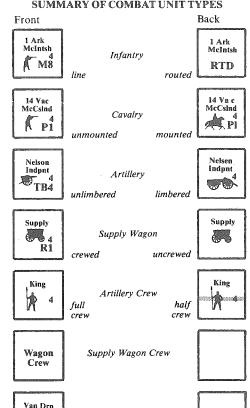
[3.31] Sample Units

COMBAT UNIT: Front





SUMMARY OF COMBAT UNIT TYPES



Slack Van Drn Slack Brigade Leader 3 1 (5) 20(2)

Division Leader

Brigade Replacement Leader 2 0 (2)

400

10 2

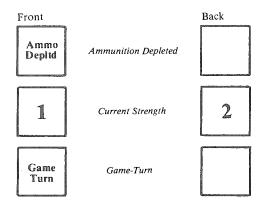
SUMMARY OF MARKER TYPES



Column Formation Colmn

Engd

Engaged



[3.32] Combat Strength Markers

When a unit's Combat Strength is reduced by casualties, a Combat Strength Marker is placed under the unit to represent that unit's new Combat Strength. Thus, if a "4" Strength Point cavalry unit takes a one point loss, a "3" Strength Point Marker would be placed under the unit. When a battery takes a loss caused by enemy artillery fire, the number of guns is reduced by placing a Strength Marker under the battery in the same manner as an infantry or cavalry unit.

[3.33] Unit Designations

The designation of a unit is the historical name or military designation of that unit or leader. Designations have direct effect on play and also included for historical interest and as an aid to setting up and organizing the game.

[3.34] Weapon Type

A unit's weapon type refers to the type of armament that unit had in the battle. Weapon type effects the Fire Combat Strength of the unit when it engages in Fire Combat. The letter on the counter is an abbreviation for the weapon type with which that unit is armed. The abbreviations are summarized and the effects of range on that weapon are displayed on the Range Effects Chart (9.25).

[4.0] SEQUENCE OF PLAY

GENERAL RULE:

The play of the game is organized into "Game-Turns." Each Game-Turn is divided into two Player-Turns. During his Player-Turn, each Player moves his units and then resolves combat in sequence. At the conclusion of the final Game-Turn, the Victory Conditions are consulted and a winner is declared.

GAME-TURN SEQUENCE OUTLINE

Each Game-Turn is divided into a First Player-Turn and a Second Player-Turn. The Player whose Player-Turn is currently in progress is termed the Phasing Player. The Sequence of Play must be executed in the order presented.

1. First Player-Turn

A. Initial Command Phase: The Phasing Player may attach and detach brigades which are in the Divisional Integrity Radius of a division commander. In addition, the Player checks the Divisional Integrity Radius to determine which brigade commanders are in command. Division commanders may expend Command Points to increase the Effectiveness Radius of subordinate brigade commanders. The Phasing Player then checks the Effectiveness Radii of all his brigade commanders to see whether the units within each brigade commander's command may move and fire.

B. Movement Phase: The Phasing Player moves all, some, or none of his units as he desires and

may bring reinforcements onto the map, as determined by the Reinforcement Schedule. The non-Phasing Player's units may not move during this Phase, but they may, however, conduct withdrawal fire as appropriate.

C. Defensive Fire Phase: The non-Phasing Player may conduct Fire Combat with any of his units that are capable of firing at any of the Phasing Player's units, within the provisions and restrictions of the Fire Combat and the Line of Sight rules. Neither Player may move his units during this Phase, except as a result of combat.

D. Offensive Fire Phase: The Phasing Player may conduct Fire Combat (see Phase C).

E. Retreat Before Melee Phase: The Phasing Player announces his melee attacks for the Melee Phase. The non-Phasing Player then has the option to retreat units that are in the Zone of Control of Enemy units one or two hexes, thus avoiding melee. The retreating units undergo withdrawal fire and the owning Player must roll for possible rout at the end of the retreat, whether a casualty has been suffered as a result of withdrawal fire or not. The Phasing Player may advance a unit into the yacated hex.

F. *Melee Phase:* Phasing infantry and cavalry units which begin this Phase adjacent to Enemy units may now enter the hex occupied by that Enemy unit(s) and engage in melee combat. The melee combat is resolved and retreat and casualty results are applied as a result of the melee combat.

G. Ammunition Resupply Phase: The Phasing Player may resupply eligible units which are out of ammunition.

H. Rally Phase: Pin Markers are removed from the Phasing Player's units. The Phasing Player may rally his routed units which are stacked with leaders or in the Effectiveness Radius of their brigade commander. A die is rolled to determine whether or not independent units rally.

J. Final Command Phase: Friendly leaders that have been killed are replaced and leader promotion is performed if necessary. Uncrewed supply wagons may be recrewed. During the Final Command Phase, game functions that occur only in a given game, as described in the exclusive rules, are performed.

2. Second Player Turn

The second Player becomes the Phasing Player and proceeds to follow the Player Sequence. Steps A through J, as described above.

3. Game-Turn Record Interphase:

The Game-Turn Marker should be advanced one space on the Game-Turn Record Track to mark the passage of one Game-Turn. **Note:** Some game functions as described in the Exclusive Rules, are performed.

[5.0] MOVEMENT

GENERAL RULE:

Each type of unit and leader in the game has a Movement Allowance which is listed on the Terrain Effects on Movement Chart (5.19). The number listed for each unit type is the basic number of hexes a unit could move into in a single Movement Phase. Each Player moves his units during the Movement Phase of his Player-Turn.

PROCEDURE:

Units may be moved one at a time, or in stacks, hex-by-hex, in any direction or combination of directions the moving Player chooses. The Movement Phase ends when the Player announces that he has finished moving his units.

CASES:

[5.1] MOVEMENT CONDITIONS AND PROHIBITIONS

[5.11] During its Movement Phase each unit may move as far as its Movement Allowance permits. A unit may never exceed its Movement Allowance although it may move less than its Movement Allowance. A unit is never forced to move during its Movement Phase. Unused Movement Points may never be saved for subsequent Game-Turns or transferred from unit to unit.

[5.12] A unit may not enter a hex containing an Enemy unit during the Movement Phase. An Enemy occupied hex may be entered only during the Melee Phase (see 12.0).

[5.13] Fire Combat does not take place during the Movement Phase unless the moving Player's units trigger withdrawal or retreat fire (see 10.1 and 10.2).

[5.14] Units may move into and out of Enemy Zones of Control (10.0), although they may be subject to withdrawal fire (10.1) when they do so.

[5.15] The number of Movement Points a unit must spend to enter a hex depends on the type of terrain in the hex and the formation the unit is in. The Movement Point Cost to enter each terrain type is listed on the Terrain Effects on Movement Chart (5.19). Note: A unit expends Movement Points for the most expensive terrain type when entering a hex with two or more types of terrain e.g., woods and clear). The type of terrain most beneficial to the defender is used to determine any column shifts in fire combat.

[5.16] Movement from hex to hex must be consecutive; units may not skip hexes.

[5.17] A unit may not be moved or retreat off the map. A unit which would be forced to retreat off the map is captured by the Enemy Player.

[5.18] Retreats conducted during any Phase do not require the expenditure of Movement Points and are not considered movement.

[5.19] Terrain Effects on Movement Chart (see mapsheet)

[5.2] MOVEMENT OF ROUTED UNITS AND UNITS NOT IN COMMAND

A routed unit or unit which is out of the Effectiveness Radius of its brigade commander may move one hex only, regardless of terrain costs. Such a unit may not change formation, and may not enter the Zone of Control (hereafter ZOC, see 10.0) of an Enemy unit; if already in an Enemy ZOC, it may only move out of the ZOC and into a hex not adjacent to any Enemy units. Brigade commanders which are out of the Divisional Integrity Radius of their division commander may move only one hex (regardless of terrain) unless they have been *detached* (see 17.6).

[6.0] FORMATIONS

GENERAL RULE:

All combat units may be in one or two different formations. Infantry units may be in either Line or Column; artillery units are either *limbered* or *unlimbered*; cavalry units are either *mounted* or *dismounted* (the equivalent of infantry in Line formation). Supply wagons, trains and leaders have no formation. Supply wagons engage in combat as Line infantry. A unit's formation affects the unit's ability to move and engage in combat.

PROCEDURE:

To change formation a unit must expend Movement Points. The Movement Point Cost to change formation is listed under the Formation Change Column of the Terrain Effects on Movement Chart (5.19). Infantry and artillery may change formation at any time during a Friendly Movement Phase while cavalry may only mount or dismount at the end of a Friendly Movement Phase.

CASES:

[6.1] UNIT FORMATIONS

[6.11] Infantry units in Column gain increased mobility while sacrificing combat capability. An infantry unit (as well as a limbered artillery unit or a mounted cavalry unit) may move through a road or pike hex occupied by a Friendly unit if and only if the moving unit expends Movement Points to pay for the cost of the other terrain in that hex (i.e., it cannot use the road). Infantry units may use roads, pikes and bridges only when in Column. Infantry in Column may never initiate melee, though they defend normally in melee. Infantry in Column may not engage in fire combat. To designate a unit as being in Column, place a Column Marker on top of it. In instances where there *are long lines of infantry in Column, it is necessary to so designate only the lead unit. A unit in Column formation that is fired upon automatically goes into Line formation (this occurs after the combat has been resolved).

[6.12] Infantry units in *Line* formation may move and engage in combat normally. Infantry units are considered in Line at all times, unless otherwise designated (see 6.11). Infantry in Line may not benefit from pikes or roads, nor may they use bridges to cross streams (i.e., the presence of a road, pike, or bridge in a hex is disregarded for the purposes of moving a unit in Line formation).

[6.13] Artillery is either *limbered* or *unlimbered*. When an artillery battery is limbered, it is prepared to move; when it is unlimbered, it is prepared to fire. Unlimbered artillery may only fire; it may not move. When artillery is attacked by melee only the status of the gun crew is considered (see 12.12). (The same applies to small-arms fire, which affects only the gun crew.) Gun crews are considered to be in Line, for purposes of melee, fire combat, and when routed and moved without guns (see 6.11 and 15.1).

[6.14] Cavalry units may operate either mounted or dismounted. When mounted, they may engage in melee combat (or may charge), but they may only fire if armed with pistols, Colt repeaters, or carbines. Dismounted cavalry units are considered Line infantry for all purposes (except, of course, they cannot go "into column"), and they fire, engage in melee combat, and move as such. Mounted cavalry suffer a one Column adjustment to the right on the Fire CRT when fired upon (see 7.0). Cavalry units are printed on both sides, each side representing either mounted or dismounted status. To change from one to the other, simply pay the cost in Movement Points (see 6.22) and turn the unit over. For special rules pertaining to the ability of mounted cavalry to charge or retreat before combat, see 16.0.

[6.2] CHANGING FORMATION

[6.21] A unit that is outside the Effectiveness Radius of its brigade commander and not stacked with a division commander in the Initial Command Phase may not change its formation during the ensuing Friendly Movement Phase although it could move one hex in some cases (see 17.11 and 5.2).

[6.22] Units pay costs in Movement Points to change formation. Infantry and artillery units may

change formation at any time during a Friendly Movement Phase (Exception: 6.21), as long as they have the requisite number of Movement Points available. Cavalry units may dismount or mount only at the end of a Friendly Movement Phase provided that they have sufficient Movement Points remaining to perform the operation. Thus, a dismounted cavalry unit that does not have enough Movement Points at the end of the Movement Phase may not mount.

[6.23] If artillery either limbers or unlimbers (changes formation) within range and Line of Sight of any Enemy small-arms unit (excluding supply wagon crew; see 11.1) those Enemy small-arms units may fire at the battery before it changes formation. This fire is a form of withdrawal fire. If, as a result of such fire, the gun crew of the battery is *pinned* or takes a casualty, the battery may not complete its change of formation. This rule may be used regardless of the stacking order (see 8.4) of the artillery unit in its hex, and only the artillery battery is affected (except pinned results).

[6.24] A unit which changes formation in the ZOC of an Enemy unit triggers withdrawal fire from the Enemy unit (see 10.0).

[6.3] UNIT FORMATION EFFECTS ON FIRE COMBAT

[6.31] A unit's formation itself has no effect on defense against fire. Whether a unit is in Line or Column will affect fire only in that a unit in Line will present a different (less vulnerable) facing than a unit in Column (see 7.2).

[6.32] Limbered artillery units may not fire.

[6.33] Infantry in Column may never fire nor initiate melee. Mounted cavalry may have its strength doubled when in melee with infantry (see 16.2).

[6.34] Mounted cavalry units may fire through their one frontal hexside if they are armed with pistols, carbines, or Colt repeaters.

[6.35] Routed units are always considered effiladed when fired upon.

[7.0] FACING

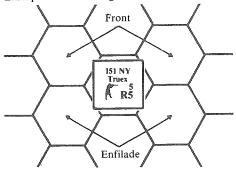
GENERAL RULE:

All infantry, artillery and cavalry units have a specific facing dependent on their formation. Line infantry, dismounted cavalry and unlimbered artillery have three hexsides which are considered to be "Frontal" hexsides, and three which are "Enfilade" hexsides (see following illustration). The "front" of each unit is the top of each unit counter, the top hexside and the hexsides to either side of that top hexside. The three rear hexsides are the "enfilade" hexsides. Infantry in Column, supply wagons, mounted cavalry, and limbered artillery are always considered enfiladed whenever fired upon regardless of the direction of the fire. Mounted cavalry have one frontal hexside, the hex directly at the top of the unit, which they may fire through if armed with pistols, carbines, or Colt repeaters. All other types of units have no facing and thus are considered to present frontal hexsides at all times.

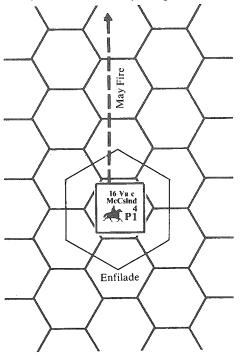
PROCEDURE:

Each unit is so oriented that the top of the unit counter is facing toward a specific hexside and is not situated between two adjacent hexsides. All units stacked in the same hex at the end of a Movement Phase maintain the same facing. A unit moving into a hex assumes the facing of the unit(s) already in that hex.

Example of Line Facing:



Example of Mounted Cavalry Facing:



CASES:

[7.1] EFFECTS OF FACING ON MOVEMENT

[7.11] A unit may move into any adjacent hex regardless of which hex it was facing before it moved. However, a unit must be faced toward the hex (i.e., the top of the counter pointed toward the hex) that unit is to enter (before it is moved into a hex). Thus, a unit may never "back" into a hex. This is important when resolving withdrawal fire (see 10.1).

[7.12] There is no cost in Movement Points to change facing. All units may change facing freely throughout the Friendly Movement Phase. Changing facing is not movement; therefore, units normally restricted in movement (out of Command Radius, for example) may still change facing during their Movement Phases. There is no restriction as to the number of hexsides which may be turned.

[7.13] A unit may change facing only during a Friendly Movement Phase, or after melee.

[7.2] EFFECTS OF FACING ON FIRE COMBAT

[7.21] The Stacking Restrictions Chart (8.18) delineates the maximum number of Strength Points and/or batteries which are stacked in the same hex that may fire out of that hex through a given hexside at the same target or at different targets. The key word in this rule is "hexside": all limits apply to fire through a hexside. Example:

Three infantry regiments worth "3" points each are in a clear hex. Only four of these nine points may fire through any one hexside. Four more points (out of the remaining five) may fire through a different hexside, while the last remaining point may fire through the remaining frontal hexside. If one of those units was artillery, four of the infantry points plus all of the guns could fire through the same hexside (see 9.3).

[7.22] Units may fire through only their frontal hexsides.

[7.23] Units may be fired upon through any hexside. A unit which is fired upon through one (or more) of its rear hexsides is enfiladed (see 7.0, General Rule). A unit which is enfiladed by at least one firing Enemy unit has the total Fire Strength being directed against it adjusted one column to the right (in favor of the firing Player). If a Line of Fire bisects a frontal hexside and an enfilade hexside, the unit is considered to be fired on through its frontal hexside.

[7.3] EFFECTS OF FACING ON MELEE

[7.31] A unit may advance only through one of its frontal hexsides into a hex to melee one or more Enemy units.

[7.32] Other than the provisions of Case 7.31, facing has no effect on melee combat. The facing of any units in melee combat may be rearranged by the owning Player(s) when melee is concluded.

[8.0] STACKING

GENERAL RULE:

Generally, units may move through other, Friendly units freely (with the exception of units in Column, mounted cavalry, and limbered artillery; see 6.11). There is no cost in Movement Points to stack or unstack, and stacking restrictions apply only at the end of a Movement or Combat Phase.

CASES:

[8.1] UNIT STACKING RESTRICTIONS

[8.11] The number of units and Combat Strength Points that may occupy any single hex at the same time is dependent on the type of terrain and, for infantry, whether or not the unit is in Column. The Stacking Restrictions Chart (8.18) lists all the limits.

[8.12] For purposes of stacking, the Combat Strength Points of a unit (unadjusted by terrain, etc.) is its number of Stacking Points, with the exception of supply wagons, which are worth four Stacking Points and batteries which are worth one (see 8.13).

[8.13] The number of artillery batteries that may be stacked in a given hex is listed on the Stacking Restrictions chart (8.18). Batteries may be stacked with infantry and other unit types in the same hex; each battery counts for one Stacking Point.

[8.14] Leaders and markers never count against stacking restrictions. Any number of these counters may be in any one hex.

[8.15] A unit may not retreat into or through a Friendly *occupied* hex. If a retreating unit is forced to enter a Friendly-occupied hex, the other units in that hex are displaced and must then undergo a morale check (see 14.3).

[8.16] An infantry unit in Column formation may never move into a hex containing any other combat unit.

[8.17] Mounted cavalry units may never move into a hex containing any other unit *except* other mounted cavalry units and leaders.

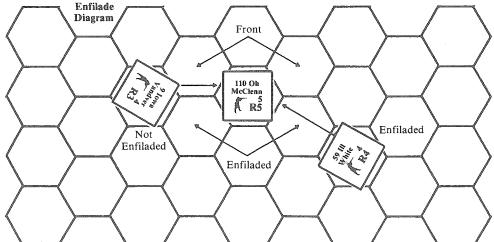
[8.18] Stacking Restrictions Chart (see mapsheet)

[8.2] EFFECTS OF STACKING ON COMBAT

[8.21] Only the top-most infantry or cavalry unit in a stack takes losses when the hex is fired on. However, if a combat result calls for losses greater than the number of Strength Points possessed by the top unit, the remainder of losses must be taken from the next infantry or cavalry unit in the stack. Thus, if a "1" Strength Point (SP) infantry unit is stacked on top of a "3" SP unit and the units undergo fire with a casualty result of "2," the top unit is eliminated and the bottom unit loses one Strength Point. Artillery only incur losses if no infantry or cavalry units are present in the hex. Exceptions: See 6.23 and 8.22.

[8.22] If a stack of units is fired upon by artillery at a range of *three* hexes or greater, the artillery fires separately at (and the die is rolled once for) *each* unit in the hex, top unit first. Any result to one unit affects only that unit. If a unit is routed as a result of combat, all units in the hex must undergo morale checks, even if they do not suffer any losses. All units in the hex take fire before checking for rout.

[8.23] For purposes of Case 8.22, the density rules in 8.3 apply to each individual unit even though they are being affected individually. Thus, if three units, each with 4 Points, were fired on (as in the above Case), when checking for results the Player would adjust two columns to the right for density, even though the individual units are only worth 4 Points. (The stack consists of 12 Points). See also 9.42.



[8.3] DENSITY AND FIRE COMBAT

[8.31] The number of Strength Points in a hex may affect the efficiency of Enemy fire. The more "crowded" the hex, the more effective the Enemy fire will be.

[8.32] In determining the column for Fire Strength on the Fire Combat Results Table, the Player must consult the Density Adjustment Chart (8.35). He looks under the column with the correct number of Strength Points in the hex, and makes any Column adjustment as given.

[8.33] For the purposes of density each artillery battery is worth only one Strength Point. Thus, an infantry regiment of "4" plus a battery with six guns would still be worth only 5 Points for purposes of density.

[8.34] For density purposes a supply wagon is worth four Stacking Points. Leaders and markers have no effect on density.

[8.35] Density Adjustment Chart (see charts and tables)

[8.4] STACKING ORDER

[8.41] Units may stack, or change their stacking order, only during a Friendly Movement Phase, with one exception: If the top unit runs out of ammunition (see 11.0), the Player may change the stacking order at the end of the Fire Phase in which depletion occured. Otherwise, it remains the same.

[8.42] All units stacked in the same hex must maintain the same facing. Units moving into a hex assume the facing of the unit in the hex.

[9.0] FIRE COMBAT

GENERAL RULE:

Combat units may fire their weapons at Enemy units in accordance with the rules on Range of Weapons, Fire Combat and Line of Sight. Fire occurs during the Offensive and Defensive Fire Phases within each Player-Turn. Fire may also be triggered during the Movement Phase (if a unit withdraws or changes formation) and during the Retreat Before Melee Phase (if a unit retreats). The Fire Combat Results Table has two rows on it, one used for small-arms fire and artillery fire against artillery or supply wagons and the other used when artillery fires on infantry or cavalry. Units are never required to fire.

PROCEDURE:

The firing Player announces which of his units are firing on a given Enemy unit. The Combat Strength of each separate firing unit is modified by the range of that unit from the target unit. The Range Effects Chart details the effect of range on each weapon type. The Combat Strengths of all firing units are totaled together, after the effects of range have been applied. The Total Fire Combat Strength is then located on the Fire Combat Results Table. The CRT column may be modified to the left or right as a result of the defending unit's facing, formation, and the terrain it occupies. A die is rolled and the result of that combat is indicated at the intersection of the CRT column and the row corresponding to the die roll result. After results are applied, a morale check (see 9.8) may be required.

CASES:

[9.1] COMBAT STRENGTH

Each combat unit has its initial Combat Strength and weapon type printed on the counter. As a unit suffers losses, Combat Strength Markers are placed under the unit to indicate its Current Strength (see 3.32). The Combat Strength of a fir-

ing unit may be affected by the range of the unit from its target. The effects of range are summarized in the Range Effects Chart (9.25).

[9.11] Combat Strength Markers are neutral and may be used by both sides. The Combat Strength represents the unit's current manpower, fire strength, melee capabilities, and stacking points.

[9.12] All infantry units and dismounted cavalry have a Fire Strength and Melee Capability equal to their Combat Strength. This is the *Current Strength*, not the Initial Strength given on the counter, although the two can be the same. (See 6.14 and 16.2 for mounted cavalry.)

[9.13] All artillery units have a Fire Strength equal to their Combat Strength value (as modified by their gun crew status); however, melee involving an artillery unit is resolved against its crew. A crew has a Melee Strength of "1" when at full strength and "0" when at reduced strength. (Since melee combat is differential, the "0" can be used mathematically). Artillery crews may never initiate melee; they use their Melee Capability only to defend against melee (see Case 12.25).

[9.14] Artillery fire against infantry or cavalry units is resolved using the Grapeshot row of the CRT. Artillery fire against artillery and supply wagons is resolved using the Small Arms and Counter-Battery row of the CRT (see charts and tables).

[9.15] Units armed with small-arms weapon types always resolve fire combat on the Small-Arms and Counter-Battery Fire row of the CRT.

[9.16] Fire Combat Results Table (see charts and tables)

[9.2] WEAPON TYPE AND RANGE

[9.21] The type of weapon fired by each individual unit is noted on the counter for that unit. Units that have no weapon type may not engage in fire combat. The different weapon types are listed on the Range Effects Chart (9.25).

[9.22] A unit's weapon type delineates how far and how effectively it may fire.

[9.23] Each weapon has a maximum range (in terms of hexes) at which it may fire at an Enemy unit. This range is found on the Range Effects Chart (9.25). No unit may fire at an Enemy unit that is outside the maximum range for that weapon. Calculate by counting the distance, in hexes, from the firing hex to the target hex. The firing unit's hex is not counted as part of the range figure; the target hex is counted. A unit's Fire Strength can be greatly affected by range.

[9.24] Adjacent opposing units may always engage in fire combat against each other, or they may fire at other, more distant units.

[9.25] Range Effects Chart (see mapsheet)

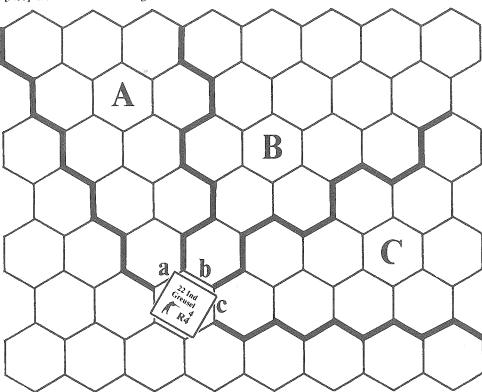
[9.3] FIRE STRENGTH PER HEXSIDE

The number of Combat Strength Points that may fire out of (not into) a given hex is limited to the number of frontal hexsides available to fire through. Four Strength Points may fire out of a given hex through any one of its frontal hexsides.

[9.31] The four Strength Points that may fire through a hexside are "Pre-Range Effects Modification Strength Points." Thus, the 4 Points may be doubled, halved, etc. as an effect of range.

[9.32] Artillery is not limited to the number of Strength Points of fire per hexside. Thus, all batteries in a hex may fire out of one hexside (see 7.21).

[9.33] Hexside Fire Zone Diagram



[9.4] MULTIPLE UNIT FIRE

[9.41] In fire combat, units firing from different hexes at the same Enemy hex must combine their Fire Strength into one total. Each unit's Fire Strength is computed separately for range, and then all are added together. Infantry Fire Strength and Artillery Fire Strength are never added together; these units always fire separately.

[9.42] When a unit is fired on by both artillery and small-arms, both attacks are resolved before any resulting casualties are applied. (This can be important because the chance of causing a casualty is affected by the *density* of Combat Strength Points in the hex.) All casualties (if any) from both fires are then applied before resolving a morale check, if necessary (see 13.2). (Thus, a unit does not "escape," for example, artillery fire because small-arms fire causes it to rout and run away.)

[9.43] During a Fire Phase, small-arms fire (infantry, etc.) generally affects only the top infantry or cavalry unit in a stack (see 8.21).

[9.44] No unit may be fired upon more than once in any given Fire Phase by small-arms fire, and no unit may be fired upon more than once in a Combat Phase by artillery. A unit may be fired upon by small-arms fire and artillery in any one Fire Phase, but only once by each (exception: 10.2).

[9.45] No unit may fire its entire Fire Strength more than once in any given Fire Phase (Exception: See 10.2). However, within any given Fire Phase a unit may choose to split its Fire Strength, directing it at any number of target hexes, as long as the total Combat Strength is not exceeded and the rules of facing are observed. Example: An infantry regiment with a strength of 3 may fire with a strength of 1 at three different Enemy hexes or it may fire with a strength of 2 at one hex and 1 at another. Note that the Current Strength is divided, not the Final Fire Strength (which may be the Current Strength augmented by terrain, range, etc.). Example: A battery composed of 6 guns can fire at an Enemy unit that is adjacent and one that is ten hexes distant. Four guns (HB) fire at the nearer target (at an Effective Strength of $4 \times 10 = 40$) and two guns fire at the other target (at an Effective Strength of $2 \times 1/2 = 1$).

[9.46] In splitting units' Fire Strengths, the Combat Strength may not be so divided as to make the Final Fire Strength against any one hex less than 1. Example: A battery of six guns could not fire at six individual targets sixteen hexes distant, because the Final Fire Strength would (theoretically) be halved for each of those targets. The battery would have to split its fire among only three of the regiments to produce the necessary one-Point-minimum-per-target. This restriction applies only when splitting Fire Strength; a unit may always fire its whole Strength — no matter how much it is reduced — at a single target.

[9.5] TERRAIN EFFECTS ON FIRE COMBAT

The various terrain features on the map have an effect on the ability of units to withstand fire. A defending unit may derive the benefit of terrain as long as at least one of the firing units is firing through or into that terrain.

[9.51] In fire combat, terrain benefits may adjust the total Fire Strength Column to the left. Effects of terrain are cumulative, but the final net adjustment on the CRT may never be more than two columns in any direction. Thus, you may adjust three to the left and one to the right for a cumulative change of two to the left; but you could not adjust three to the left, as a final result. The CRT column is never adjusted to the left of the last column, and a unit(s) firing with more than 51 Strength Points fires in the "51+" column.

[9.52] A unit adjacent to a crest hexside which is fired on through that crest hexside, derives a defensive benefit from the crest if the firing unit occupies a lower elevation. The Total Fire Strength Column on the Fire CRT is adjusted one column to the left. This benefit is derived if any of the firing units fire through the crest hexside.

[9.53] Units in woods hexes that are fired upon derive a defensive benefit. The Total Fire Strength Column is adjusted one to the left.

[9.54] Roads and pikes have no effect on combat in any way. For any terrain effects, refer to the other terrain in the hex.

[9.55] Other terrain effects on fire (if any) are detailed in the Exclusive Rules.

[9.56] Terrain Effects on Combat Chart (see mapsheet)

[9.6] EFFECTS OF FACING AND FORMATION

[9.61] Units may fire only through their frontal hexsides; however, they may be fired on through any hexsides. Units fired upon through their rear (enfilade) hexsides have the total Fire Strength Column adjusted one to the right (see 7.2).

[9.62] Infantry units in Column and limbered artillery may never fire in any Phase. Mounted cavalry may only fire if armed with pistols, carbines or Colt repeaters and then only through their one frontal hexside (see 7.0).

[9.7] LINE OF SIGHT (LINE OF FIRE)

The ability of a unit to fire from the hex it is in to some other hex depends on the terrain between those hexes along the Line of Sight (LOS). An LOS can either be clear or blocked; "having a clear LOS" is defined as the ability to see the target. An LOS is represented by a straight line drawn from the center of the firing unit's hex to the center of the target hex. The LOS may only be blocked (depending on elevation) if it passes through a blocking hex or through a blocking hexside which is not common with or adjacent to either the firing unit's or the target's hex. Note: A clear LOS always exists out of a blocking hex containing a firing unit, and into a blocking hex containing a target unit, but generally not (depending on elevation) through a blocking hex. An LOS running along a hexside is blocked only if both hexes are blocking terrain.

[9.71] Types of blocking terrain are listed on the Terrain Effects on Combat Chart (9.56). In addition, units, Friendly or otherwise, are considered blocking terrain. Whether blocking terrain actually blocks LOS is dependent upon the elevation of both the firing and defending units.

[9.72] For purposes of determining LOS, Ground Level is considered to be zero feet high. Trees are considered to be 20 feet high, infantry, artillery and dismounted cavalry five feet high, and mounted cavalry and supply wagons ten feet high. Other heights (if any) are specifically indicated on the map.

[9.73] The Line of Sight Algorithm and the Line of Sight Gauge

Players may determine the Line of Sight in two ways: they may use the basic algorithm (mathematical expression of the Line of Sight) or they may use the Line of Sight Gauge, which is a graphic representation of the algorithm. Usually, Players will find themselves using the algorithm only to check the occasional "close call" on the gauge.

1. The Basic Algorithm Procedure

A clear Line of Sight exists only if:

 $\frac{H}{D} \quad is \ equal \ to \qquad \frac{hp-5}{dp}$

H = Height (in feet) of higher position minus height of lower position.

D = Distance (in hexes) from higher position to lower position.

hp = Height (in feet) of potential obstacle minus height of lower position.

dp = Distance (in hexes) from potential obstacle to lower position.

2. Line of Sight Gauge Procedure

Note that heights are expressed in increments of five feet. Horizontally, distance is measured in undivided yard increments (corresponding to the hexes). On the zero distance line, locate the height of the higher position. Measuring from this point (horizontally, in hexes) locate the height of the lower position. Connect these two points with a straight edge (a transparent plastic ruler is ideal). Now locate the height and distance of any suspected obstacle. Remember that a man adds 5 feet to the height of any level and a woods hex adds 20 feet to the height of any obstacle. If the obstacle is higher than the Line of Sight at the point of intersection, then the Line of Sight is blocked. If the Line of Sight exactly intersects the obstacle, or passes over it, then the Line of Sight is not blocked. If there is any doubt, Players should resort to the algorithm. Note that, technically speaking, the Line of Sight could pass as much as five feet below the obstacle and still not be blocked (this accounts for the average height of a man's musket and the target above the terrain on which the soldiers stand).

[9.8] RESULTS OF FIRE COMBAT CASUALTIES

Each casualty *number* on the Fire CRT's represents a Strength Point of men killed or one gun destroyed, depending on which type of unit is defending. The other results are "P/R" (Pin/Rout), "P" and "R" which restrict an affected unit's actions.

[9.81] When the Fire CRT yields a numerical result and the target unit is infantry or cavalry, that unit has lost that number of Strength Points. The Player adjusts his Strength Counter and records the loss on his OB Roster. (However, see 9.42). Players should keep an accurate count of losses as they are important for determining who wins the game. A morale check for the affected unit must be made (see 13.0).

[9.82] If an artillery battery is hit by small-arms fire, only the crew is affected. If a battery suffers a result of "1," the gun crew counter is flipped over to its Reduced Strength side; another Point loss and the crew is eliminated. Guns themselves are affected only by artillery fire and each Point in a given result eliminates a gun.

[9.83] When a Pin/Rout (P/R) result is obtained, the Player owning the affected unit must determine which will apply. To do so he first notes the unit's morale (Case 13.1), rolls one die and compares the die roll to the Morale Rating. If it is higher than the Morale Rating, the unit is routed; if it is the same as or lower than the rating, the unit is pinned. When rolling for P/R results, if the unit has been enfiladed add one to the die-roll, and subtract one if the unit is stacked with a leader (regardless of the number of leaders); see 17.4.

Pin

[9.84] When a unit is pinned, place a PIN marker on top of all the units in the hex the pinned unit occupies. Units in a pinned hex may not move (except to retreat as a result of Melee; not before); nor may they fire in a Friendly Offensive or Defensive Fire Phase. Pinned units may use withdrawal fire (10.1) and retreat fire (10.2). They may not initiate melee, although they may engage in melee when so attacked. They may not retreat before melee. Pinned units have a Zone of Control. If any unit in a stack becomes pinned, all units in that hex are pin-

ned. Routed units may become pinned (and remain routed). Pinned units may change facing but they may not change formation.

[9.85] PIN markers are removed in the Friendly Rally Phase before units are rallied. Once a pinned unit is meleed, it becomes unpinned. Remove the PIN marker from that unit.

[9.86] Leaders may be killed or wounded by Enemy fire (see 17.7). A leader may be pinned, but the leader does not lose his Effectiveness Rating as a result of such a pin. He simply cannot move (except to retreat as a result of melee).

[9.87] A combat result of "P" or "R" requires a morale check for the affected unit. A die is rolled; if the result is *greater* than the unit's morale, it is pinned or routed, respectively. If the result is the same or lower than the unit's morale, there is no effect.

[9.88] Some numerical results are followed by an asterisk (*), which indicates that the affected unit may also become pinned. After the casualty is recorded, a morale check is executed for that unit. If the unit routs, no further action is taken. If the unit does not rout, a second die is rolled; a result greater than the unit's morale level results in the unit being pinned. A result equal to or less than the unit's morale level has no effect.

[10.0] ZONES OF CONTROL

GENERAL RULE:

All infantry units in Line formation, dismounted cavalry, and unlimbered artillery units have a Zone of Control extending into three hexes adjacent to their frontal hexsides. Supply wagons and leaders have no ZOC's. Mounted cavalry exerts a ZOC into all six adjacent hexes. The ZOC's of these units affect withdrawal, retreat, supply, and command. Exception: Mounted cavalry ZOC's affect the withdrawal and retreat only of mounted cavalry units (also, see 9.62 and 16.36).

CASES:

[10.1] WITHDRAWAL FIRE

If a Friendly unit leaves an Enemy-controlled hex during the Friendly Movement Phase or the Friendly Retreat Before Melee Phase, the Enemy unit exerting that ZOC may fire at the moving unit before it leaves the hex.

[10.11] Withdrawal fire takes place before the withdrawing unit leaves the hex; i.e., the range is one hex.

[10.12] Withdrawal fire is in addition to any normal offensive or defensive fire. Units may fire withdrawal fire any number of times, subject only to possible ammunition depletion.

[10.13] If there are two (or more) units in the same hex in the ZOC of an Enemy unit and they both wish to withdraw, the Enemy unit may fire once at the stack.

[10.14] If there are two (or more) units in a stack and some (but not all) of the units wish to withdraw, they may do so without being fired upon; however, in such a case, the unit(s) remaining in the hex suffers withdrawal fire. In effect, they are covering for the withdrawing unit(s).

[10.15] A unit suffering casualties during withdrawal fire is treated as if it had suffered casualties during any regular Fire Phase; the owning Player must roll for possible rout or leader loss, etc. If a unit suffers a pinned result in withdrawal, it may move one hex and then it becomes pinned. Important Exception: See 12.88.

[10.16] A unit may withdraw from an Enemy ZOC through any hexside it wishes, as long as it does not enter an Enemy-occupied hex. However, if in withdrawing the unit presents its enfilade hexsides to the firing unit, the unit firing withdrawal fire then gets the benefit of enfilade fire (see 7.11). Note: A unit withdrawing will almost invariably present its enfilade to an enemy unit.

[10.17] Withdrawal fire takes place in the Movement Phase and the Retreat Before Melee Phase, not during any Fire Phase. (A unit that is in the ZOC of an Enemy unit during a Fire Phase and is forced to retreat out of the ZOC during that Fire Phase does not suffer withdrawal fire). Withdrawal fire is not considered part of any Fire Phase, and units that use withdrawal fire may fire regularly during any Fire Phase in that Player-Turn. Withdrawal fire is, in effect, a free shot. Note: Remember to check for ammunition depletion.

[10.18] Leaders that withdraw from an Enemy ZOC do not trigger withdrawal fire.

[10.19] When a unit triggers withdrawal fire, it may be fired on once by every eligible Enemy unit. There is no limit to the number of Enemy units which may fire at a withdrawing unit (provided each Enemy unit is eligible). A single Enemy unit "may perform withdrawal fire as many times as there are Friendly units which trigger such fire.

[10.2] RETREAT FIRE

A unit that is forced to retreat into the ZOC of an Enemy unit, other than the unit which caused the retreat, may undergo retreat fire. The procedure for retreat fire is the same as for withdrawal fire (10.1) with two exceptions: units entering the ZOC trigger the fire, as opposed to units leaving the ZOC (as in withdrawal fire), and retreat fire may occur during the Combat Phase. Each time a unit retreats into the hex of a different Enemy unit, the possibility of retreat fire is triggered: therefore, a retreating unit may be fired on by several Enemy units as it retreats. Retreating routed units that suffer casualties from retreat fire do not roll for additional rout. Enemy units firing on retreating units may only fire once at a given unit during any retreat. Units firing retreat fire must check for ammunition depletion. Retreat fire, like withdrawal fire, is considered a free shot.

[10.3] EFFECT OF ZOC ON AMMUNITION SUPPLY

Units attempting to trace a Line of Supply to their supply wagons (11.23) may not trace this line through an Enemy ZOC, unless the hex is occupied by a Friendly unit.

[10.4] EFFECT OF ZOC ON LEADER CONTROL

Units attempting to trace a leadership radius from a leader to a unit (or another leader) may not trace this line through a hex in an Enemy ZOC unless the hex is occupied by a Friendly unit.

[10.5] EXTENT OF ZONES OF CONTROL

ZOC's do not extend through impassable hexsides. The presence of a Friendly unit negates an Enemy ZOC for purposes of supply and leadership lines. However, the presence of a Friendly unit does not negate an Enemy ZOC for purposes of withdrawal or retreat fire.

[11.0] AMMUNITION SUPPLY

GENERAL RULE:

All units capable of fire combat are subject to ammunition depletion. Artillery ammunition deple-

tion is represented by the number of rounds fired as compared to the total rounds available. When no more rounds are available, artillery may not fire. Small-arms units suffer ammunition depletion as a result on the Fire CRT. These units may be resupplied by being within supply range of a supply wagon. Units that are out of ammunition (ammo depleted) have no ZOC's except for purposes of negating supply and leader effectiveness lines.

CASES:

[11.1] SUPPLY WAGONS

Supply wagons are considered combat units although they are restricted in their capabilities. A supply wagon has two possible statuses; crewed and uncrewed. The front of the counter shows the wagon and its crew. The crew has its weapon type, morale, and Combat Strength indicated in the same manner as an infantry unit. If the crew is killed or routs away from the wagon, the Wagon Counter is turned over to indicate its uncrewed status, and a Wagon Crew Counter is placed on the map if a rout is called for. An uncrewed supply wagon may not be used to resupply units.

[11.11] A supply wagon crew may never voluntarily abandon its wagon. A Crew Counter is only placed on the map if the crew routs.

[11.12] Supply wagon crews suffer casualties only from small-arms fire, though they may be pinned or routed due to artillery fire. Supply wagons are affected only by artillery fire.

Small-Arms Fire Results:

PIN: The wagon is pinned, and may not resupply units or move.

ROUT: The crew routs. A Wagon Crew Marker is used and the crew routs three hexes. The Wagon Counter is turned over to show that it is crewless.

"1," "2," etc.: The crew is eliminated and the wagon is turned over to show that it is crewless.

Artillery Fire Results:

Pin and Rout results affect the crew in the same manner as small arms.

"1," "2," etc.: This number is used to determine the column on the Ammunition Loss Table (11.34). A die is rolled and cross-indexed with the column to determine the number of Supply Points the wagon loses.

[11.13] Supply wagons are always independent units.

[11.14] Supply wagons have a stacking value of four points.

[11.15] Supply wagon crews may not initiate melee but may defend against melee. Supply crews may not engage in offensive fire (see 12.14).

[11.16] Supply crews do not have a ZOC and are incapable of retreat and withdrawal fire. They may only fire in the Friendly Defensive Fire Phase.

[11.17] Crewed supply wagons may retreat before melee. In other forms of retreat the crew retreats but the wagon doesn't.

[11.18] A wagon may be recrewed if its crew has been eliminated by moving an infantry unit or dismounted cavalry unit onto the wagon and removing one Strength Point from that unit during the Friendly Final Command Phase. The morale and weapon type of the new crew should be noted on the OB Roster. Only one Strength Point may ever be assigned to a wagon and, once assigned, it may not be withdrawn from that wagon and used to augment the strength of another unit.

[11.19] Supply wagons may be captured and recrewed by the Enemy Player. Captured wagons

may be used to resupply Friendly units on the Game-Turn after they've been recrewed. Only a cavalry or an infantry unit may capture a supply wagon. Should a wagon be captured its former crew is also removed from play regardless of its location on the game map. The crew loss does not count for Victory Point purposes.

[11.2] SMALL-ARMS AMMUNITION SUPPLY

Infantry, dismounted cavalry, and all other nonartillery units (small-arms units) are subject to possible ammunition depletion each time they fire. Ammunition depletion never affects the ability of a unit to move.

[11.21] Each time a small-arms unit fires and a "1" is rolled on the Fire Combat Results Table, there is a possibility of the unit running out of ammunition. The Player rolls again for each unit that fired in that combat result: if the number rolled is "1" or "2," that unit is considered "ammo depleted." An-Ammunition Depletion Marker is placed on top of the unit to indicate its status.

[11.22] A unit out of ammunition may move and engage in melee normally. It may not fire under any circumstances until it is resupplied, and has a ZOC for supply and leadership paths only.

[11.23] To be resupplied, a small-arms unit must be able to trace a supply path to a Friendly supply wagon in its Friendly Resupply Phase. The route of supply its traced from the unit to the wagon and not vice-versa. The supply line is traced using the Movement Allowance and terrain costs of an infantry unit in Column formation (see 5.19, Terrain Effects on Movement Chart). Note that the unit itself does not move; this is simply a method of determining the distance. The route to the supply wagon may not pass through a hex in an Enemy 2OC (unless occupied by a Friendly unit) or through an Enemy occupied hex.

[11.24] Any number of units may be resupplied during a Friendly Resupply Phase, as long as the requirements of 11.23 are satisfied and the supply wagon has the necessary ammunition. The number of units a given supply wagon may resupply is the number of boxes for small-arms ammo on the OB Roster for that wagon (see 11.1).

[11.25] Neither the wagon nor the unit being resupplied may have moved in that Player-Turn.

[11.3] ARTILLERY AMMUNITION

Each Player is limited in the total number of times he may fire each of his artillery batteries. Each time a battery fires, regardless of the number of guns it has, it uses one round of ammunition. The number of rounds available to each battery is the number of battery ammunition boxes on the Player's Order of Battle Roster for that battery. When the battery fires or otherwise loses a round of ammunition, one box is marked off on the battery's ammunition supply to indicate the battery's correct ammo supply.

[11.31] Each time an artillery battery fires, it expends one round of ammunition. When a battery splits its fire, it expends only one round of ammunition.

[11.32] When a battery runs out of ammunition (i.e., all its ammo boxes have been marked off) it may not fire. Such batteries may receive additional rounds of ammunition as per 11.23 if a friendly supply wagon is available to resupply the battery.

[11.33] Players may transfer rounds of ammunition between friendly artillery batteries of the same weapon type. Both batteries involved must spend one entire Game-Turn, without firing, in the same or adjacent hexes. In the Resupply Phase of that Game-Turn the owning Player may redistribute the rounds of ammunition between the two batteries.

If an artillery battery is captured or eliminated in combat, its ammunition supply is likewise eliminated. No use may be made of captured Enemy guns or ammo. Exception: See 11.19.

[11.34] Ammunition Loss Table (see charts and tables)

[12.0] MELEE COMBAT

GENERAL RULE:

Melee combat represents hand-to-hand fighting that takes place when Friendly units attempt to dislodge Enemy units from a given position. Melee occurs in the Melee Phase when a Phasing Player moves a unit (or units) into an Enemy occupied hex. The ensuing combat is mandatory, and the result is obtained from the Melee Combat Results Table. As a result of melee, units may be captured, suffer casualties, be forced to retreat and possibly be routed, or remain engaged in the melee. Melee may occur only in the Melee Combat Phase; it may never occur during any other Phase.

PROCEDURE:

In order for a unit to melee with an Enemy unit, it must begin the Friendly Melee Phase adjacent to that Enemy unit. Then, in the Melee Phase, it moves into the hex with the Enemy unit. The Melee Strengths of the units are compared, and the resulting combat differential is then used in reference to the Melee CRT. The Melee CRT is a "Differential" CRT. The combat ratio is expressed as a difference between the total Strength Points of the attacker (the Phasing Player) and the total Strength Points of the defender. The defender's points (adjusted for leaders and morale) are always subtracted from the attacker's regardless of who has more points. Thus, a defender with "8" Points attacked by a unit with a total strength of "5" would produce a differential of minus three (-3). Differentials lower than -4 or higher than +7 use the -4 or +7columns, respectively. Note that a unit may adjust a total of 3 Points: one for terrain, one for a leader, and one for morale.

CASES:

[12.1] DEFINITION OF MELEE STRENGTH

[12.11] Infantry and dismounted cavalry units always melee with their Current Combat Strength (which is the same as their Fire Strength).

[12.12] Artillery batteries melee with the strength of their crew. The Melee Strength of a full-strength gun crew is "1." The Melee Strength of a reduced-strength gun crew is "0." (Remember, melee combat uses a differential, so the "0" may be used as comparison figure.) Note that gun crews may never intiate melee (see 12.25).

[12.13] The Melee Strength of a mounted cavalry unit is its Combat Strength at the time of combat. However, if mounted cavalry is charging (see Case 16.2), their Melee Strength is *double* their Combat Strength.

[12.14] Supply wagon crews melee with a strength of one and may not initiate melee (12.96). There is no half-crew status for wagon crews.

[12.2] RESTRICTIONS ON ABILITY TO ENGAGE IN MELEE

[12.21] To engage in melee, a unit must begin the Friendly Melee Phase adjacent to the Enemy unit that is the object of the melee. Furthermore, it must be able to move into the defending unit's hex through one of the attacking unit's frontal hexsides.

[12.22] Units may never fire at one unit in a Friendly Fire Phase and then melee with a different unit in the ensuing Melee Phase. A unit can only melee with a unit at which it fired. If it did not fire in the preceding Offensive Fire Phase, it may melee with any unit within the above restrictions.

[12.23] Melee is not mandatory; simply because a unit is adjacent to an Enemy unit does not require it to engage in melee.

[12.24] Infantry in Column may never initiate melee, although they may be meleed by Enemy units. If a unit in Column is meleed, such a unit goes into Line as soon as melee is resolved.

[12.25] Gun and wagon crews may not initiate melee. Exception: If a crew is meleed and an "engaged" result is obtained, the crew may melee in its ensuing Friendly Melee Phase.

[12.26] Units that split fire (see Case 9.4) between two or more hexes may melee units in only one of those hexes. Units may not split their Melee Strength between hexes.

[12.3] EFFECTS OF TERRAIN

[12.31] Any units that enter an Enemy-occupied hex for melee purposes by crossing a stream or moving upcrest have one point subtracted from their total Melee Strength.

[12.32] If units are engaged (i.e., "ENG;" see 12.94) in melee, the only terrain effects which may be applied to that melee would be against additional units joining it.

[12.33] A unit may melee into a hex only if it could move into that hex normally.

[12.4] EFFECT OF LEADERS ON MELEE

Leaders have an effect on melee. If a stack of units, attacking or defending, contains a leader or leaders, that stack may add one Point to its total strength. **Example:** An infantry regiment worth 5 is stacked with a leader and melees with an Enemy regiment worth 2, which is also stacked with a leader. The Final Combat Differentials is +3; the 5 unit add 1 for the leader, for a total of 6, but the defending unit also has a leader (2+1=3). Only one leader per side may be used in the melee regardless of the number of leaders in the hex.

[12.5] EFFECTS OF MORALE AND ROUT ON MELEE

[12.51] If a routed unit defends against melee, that unit defends at *one-half* its Current Strength rounded down. Routed units may not initiate melee; if "engaged" in melee, a routed unit must retreat from melee, if possible. If the routed unit cannot retreat from the melee without entering an Enemy ZOC, it is captured.

[12.52] If, in a melee, the unit with the lowest morale in a stack of Friendly meleeing units has a morale rating that is at least two Points higher (better) than the highest morale rating of an Enemy unit that is in the same melee, the Friendly meleeing units add one to their strength. Example: Two Union units, both with a morale rating of "2," initiate melee against two Confederate units, with morale ratings of "4" and "5." Because the lowest-rated CSA unit (4) is two better than the highest-rated Union unit (2), the Confederate Player adds one to his Melee Strength for that melee.

[12.6] MELEE AND FIRE COMBAT

Neither Player may have a unit fire into a hex in which units are engaged in melee.

[12.7] STACKING IN MELEE

[12.71] The maximum number of units and/or Strength Points that a Player may have conduct a

melee in a single hex is listed in the Stacking Restrictions Chart (8.18).

[12.72] If the defending Player has more units (or Strength Points) than are allowed for melee, the Strength Points over the maximum do not participate in the melee; however, they are affected by such combat in all respects. The attacker may not enter a hex to melee with more Strength Points than are allowed by the Stacking Restriction Chart (8.18).

[12.73] Stacking limits in melee apply to each side separately. Thus, both Players may each have up to the maximum strength limit for that hex.

[12.74] If infantry or dismounted cavalry is stacked with a gun crew in melee, losses are taken from the infantry/cavalry before the gun crew, regardless of the stacking order of the units. Otherwise, losses are distributed at the option of the owning Player.

[12.75] Friendly units occupying different hexes may enter the same hex to melee Enemy units there.

[12.76] Units may not move through a hex where units are engaged in melee.

[12.8] RETREAT BEFORE MELEE

During the Retreat Before Melee Phase, the attacking Player (i.e., the Player whose Melee Phase immediately follows the Current Retreat Before Melee Phase) must announce which defending units he intends to melee. The defending Player must either immediately exercise his option to retreat before melee (if it is available to him), or declare that he will accept the melee.

[12.81] The non-Phasing (retreating) Player may move any units subject to melee one or two hexes away from the hex they are in.

[12.82] Retreating units may not enter an Enemy 70C

[12.83] Units that retreat before melee are subject to withdrawal fire. The owning Player must conduct a morale check for retreating units (before melee), regardless of whether or not they are fired upon by withdrawal fire. Exception: see 12.84.

[12.84] Mounted cavalry units (see Case 16.1) may retreat before melee without drawing withdrawal fire. They are simply moved the one or two hexes. A morale check is not required.

[12.85] Phasing units may be advanced into a hex a vacated by a unit retreating before melee by any units that were going to melee the retreating units. The advancing units are still bound by the Stacking Restrictions Table (8.18). A unit so advancing may not initiate melee in that Game-Turn.

[12.86] Unlimbered artillery may not retreat before melee.

[12.87] A pinned or routed unit may not be retreated before melee.

[12.88] A unit which a Player attempts to retreat before melee which is "pinned" by withdrawal fire may not be retreated. Thus, it is forced to stand and accept a melee attack.

[12.89] A unit may retreat before melee regardless of whether or not it is in command.

[12.9] RESULTS OF MELEE COMBAT

As a result of melee, units/Strength Points of both sides may be captured, suffer casualties, be forced to retreat, or remain engaged.

[12.91] A "K" result on the melee CRT means that one Strength Point from the side affected has been eliminated. A "K" result on an artillery unit results in a loss to the battery's gun crew. If the crew has previously taken one loss, a "K" result eliminates the battery.

[12.92] A result of "R" plus a number (e.g., R2) means that the affected unit(s) must retreat the given number of hexes. At the end of the retreat, the owning Player conducts a morale check. The path of retreat is generally away from Enemy lines and toward one's own lines (see 14.0). Unlimbered artillery units may not retreat, and any such retreat result on the Melee CRT means that all guns, plus the gun crew in that hex have been captured. Units may not retreat into hexes containing impassable terrain, Enemy units or Enemy ZOC's. Units which cannot retreat legally are captured.

[12.93] A result of "C" plus a number indicates the number of Combat Strength Points that have been captured. The affected unit is reduced by that number of Strength Points as if it were a normal casualty, except the loss is recorded on the OB Roster as a capture, not a kill. Captured Strength Points/guns are more costly, in Victory Points, to lose. Prisoners cannot escape nor guns be recaptured. Any "C" results against an unlimbered artillery unit results in all guns and men being captured.

[12.94] A result of "Eng" means that all units in that hex are engaged; i.e., the fighting is still raging. Engaged units may neither fire nor move, nor may that hex be fired upon by other unengaged units. Engaged units have no ZOC's. Leaders that are "engaged" may not rally other units; nor do they have Effectiveness Radii. Other units may not move through a hex containing engaged units, although units may be moved into the hex. A counter indicating that the meleeing units are engaged is placed on the units. In the ensuing Player-Turn, the former defending Player has the following options:

- 1. He may fight another melee in his Melee Phase with the same units, recomputing the differential, or,
- 2. He may, within stacking restrictions, bring in more units and fight another melee as in 1; or,
- 3. He may choose to retreat his engaged units two hexes, checking their morale at the end of the retreat. Units retreated from a melee do not suffer withdrawal fire from the enemy unit(s) with which they were engaged. Note that this is different from retreat before melee. There is no advance by the unit(s) left in the hex. A Player may choose to retreat one or more units. Unlimbered artillery may not be retreated. Option 3 may not be combined with options 1 or 2.

[12.95] A result of "Rpls" indicates that the Phasing Player must retreat 2 hexes, then roll for leader loss on the Leader Casualty Table (17.76), if a leader is present, and then perform a morale check for the affected unit(s). The non-Phasing Player does not retreat although he rolls for leader loss and performs a morale check for his affected unit(s).

[12.96] If a pinned unit, supply wagon, or any artillery unit is involved in melee and the result is engaged, that unit may then melee in its Friendly Melee Phase, as per 12.94. This is an exception to the rule that certain units may not initiate melee.

[12.97] If, in a melee combat, the result is such that both sides are totally eliminated (either through a "K" or "C," etc.), ignore that result and consider the units engaged.

[12.98] Melee Combat Results Table (see charts and tables)

[13.0] MORALE AND ROUT

GENERAL RULE:

Each combat unit possesses a morale rating. A unit's Morale Rating is used for two purposes: ad-

justing melee strengths and determining whether or not a unit will rout. A morale check must be made for a unit each time it suffers a casualty (e.g., "1"), "R," "P/R," or #* result on the Fire Combat Results Table, and whenever it retreats before melee or receives an "R" result in melee. Routed units are forced to retreat and they remain routed until rallied. Routed units are restricted in what they can do.

CASES:

[13.1] MORALE RATINGS

[13.11] Each combat unit has a Morale Rating, consisting of a number from "5" (best) to "1" (worst); see the sample units (3.31).

[13.12] Some units may have a printed Morale Rating of "?". These units are considered "green" (see 13.14).

[13.13] Numbered Morale Ratings are permanent; they never change.

[13.14] Green units (those units with a "?" Morale Rating) have an unknown Morale Rating. It remains unknown until such a unit has its first taste of combat (known as "Seeing the Elephant"). When a green unit "Sees the Elephant" for the first time (i.e., something happens that requires the owning Player to conduct a morale check or the unit is involved in melee combat), the Player immediately refers to the Seeing the Elephant Table (13.15). He then rolls two dice to determine the Morale Rating of the green unit. The Morale Rating is now the permanent rating for that unit; it should be recorded on the OB Roster.

[13.15] Seeing the Elephant Table (see charts and tables)

Rout

[13.2] WHEN UNITS ARE ROUTED

[13.21] When there is a possibility that a rout will occur, the Player with the affected unit checks the Morale Rating of the unit (remember 13.14) and rolls a die. If the number rolled is greater than the unit's Morale Rating, that unit has routed. A Rout Marker is placed on a unit that is routed and removed when it is rallied.

[13.22] All casualties are taken prior to determining rout.

[13.23] If a unit is stacked with a leader, subtract one from any morale check die-roll.

[13.24] If a unit has suffered *greater than* 50% losses (from its initial strength) add *one* to the dieroll.

[13.25] Unlimbered guns never rout. However, their crews may rout, thus abandoning the guns (see 15.16).

[13.26] Any time a unit's morale is checked as a result of Enemy fire, and that unit has been enfiladed by the Enemy fire, add *one* to that morale check die roll result.

[13.3] EFFECTS OF ROUT

[13.31] Units that are routed *must* retreat three hexes (not an expenditure of Movement Points), in addition to any other retreats that may have been mandated in that Combat Phase. Units unable to retreat those three hexes for any reason (terrain or Enemy units) are captured.

[13.32] Routed units may not engage in any kind of Fire Combat. They may not initiate melee and if forced to melee they melee at half-strength (rounded down). Routed units have a Movement Allowance of one hex per turn, regardless of terrain cost. Routed units may not retreat before melee, and they have no Zone of Control.

[13.33] A unit that is routed and suffers additional casualties while in a state of rout will rout again. Routed units suffering a second rout result (e.g., from a P/R result on the Fire CRT) must retreat an additional three hexes, remaining routed. Routed units that become pinned are both pinned and routed; but a pinned unit that routs is no longer pinned—it is routed.

[13.34] Leaders are never routed. They are not affected in any way by a rout result. (However, see 13.43).

[13.4] EFFECTS OF STACKING ON ROUT

[13.41] If there is more than one unit in a hex for which a morale check is necessary, each unit is checked separately.

[13.42] If only the top unit is affected by the combat (as in fire), that unit's morale is checked first. If there is no rout, the morale of the units beneath it is not checked. If the top unit routs, the morale of all units under it must be checked. Furthermore, if the top unit is eliminated entirely, the morale of the unit beneath it must be checked as if it were the top unit.

[13.43] All units in a hex receive the benefit of any leader in a hex. Leaders in a stack may choose to retreat with a routed unit or remain with the unit beneath (and take their chances there).

[13.44] If a stack suffers casualties from artillery firing from a range of three hexes or greater, the morale of all units in the hex is checked.

[13.5] RALLY

[13.51] Routed units remain routed until they are rallied in a Friendly Rally Phase.

[13.52] Non-independent units (except batteries) are rallied under the following circumstances:

- 1. They are stacked with any Friendly leader; or
- 2. They are within the Effectiveness Radius of the brigade commander for that unit and that brigade commander expends a Rally Point (see 17.13) to rally that unit.

[13.53] The Effectiveness Radius may not be traced through Enemy combat units, Enemy ZOC's (although the presence of a Friendly unit in that hex negates the effect of such a ZOC) or impassable terrain.

[13.54] Routed artillery gun crews, supply wagon crews, and independent units may rally without leaders. If such a unit has been routed, the Player rolls one die during the Rally Phase. If the die roll result is higher than the unit's Morale Rating, the unit remains routed. Otherwise, the unit rallies. Thus, an independent unit with a Morale Rating of "4" would be rallied on a roll of "4" or less. Leaders may rally these unit types only by being stacked with them in the Rally Phase.

[14.0] RETREATS

GENERAL RULE:

Units may be forced to retreat as a result of rout or as a direct result from the Melee CRT. The number of hexes retreated depends on the combat result that applies. Players must observe certain restrictions when retreating units.

CASES:

[14.1] RESTRICTIONS ON RETREATS

A unit may not be retreated through an Enemy unit or an impassable hexside. If unable to retreat because it is completely surrounded by Enemy units, impassable terrain and/or the edge of the map, it is captured.

[14.2] RETREATING THROUGH ENEMY ZOC'S

Units may be retreated through or into hexes in Enemy ZOC's. However, they may thereby be subject to retreat fire (10.2). Exceptions: See 12.82 and 12.92.

[14.3] PRESENCE OF FRIENDLY UNITS AND RETREAT

A unit may not be retreated through a hex containing a Friendly unit if there is another path open to it (unless that path includes a hex(es) in an Enemy ZOC). If the unit must be retreated onto or through a Friendly unit, that Friendly unit is retreated one hex and the owning Player must conduct a morale check. (If the unit retreated onto is already routed, it "routs" again and must be retreated an additional three hexes). The retreat must be onto a vacant hex if possible; if not, the third unit in turn is retreated one hex and the owning Player must conduct a morale check for that unit. In this manner, a "chain reaction" of retreats and routs is theoretically possible. Artillery crews retreat away from their unlimbered batteries when forced to retreat. The battery remains in the hex unless captured by the Enemy. If a stack is displaced, a morale check is performed on the top unit. If it does not rout, the other units need not make morale checks.

[14.4] THE PATH OF RETREAT

All retreats are conducted by the owning Player. In determining the path of retreat, Players should attempt to follow the terrain of least resistance, (i.e., the "cheapest" in terms of Movement Points), away from Enemy and toward their own lines. The retreating unit must always end its retreat the number of hexes it is mandated to retreat away from the hex in which it began the retreat. It may not enter the same hex twice during any one retreat. In anomalous situations use common sense; however, the retreating Player has the final say. Players should note here that there is usually no advance after retreat by a Friendly unit into an Enemy-vacated hex, unless such retreat is a retreat before melee (see 12.8). The specifics of retreat paths are described in the Exclusive Rules.

[15.0] RESTRICTIONS ON ARTILLERY MOVEMENT AND FIRE

GENERAL RULE:

Artillery units may either move or fire in any one Player-Turn. They may not do both. Once an artillery unit has fired, it may not move, and once an artillery unit has moved, it may not fire. However, if an artillery unit does not move but changes formation (from limbered to unlimbered), it may fire.



CASES:

[15.1] ARTILLERY GUN CREWS

Each artillery unit includes a battery crew. These are men who actually service and fire the cannon. Artillery crews do not count for stacking and are considered line infantry for all purposes (see 6.13).

[15.11] Gun crews suffer casualties only as a result of melee or small-arms fire, though they may be routed or pinned as a result of artillery fire. Combat results achieved by artillery fire affect the guns only, leaving the gun crew intact.

[15.12] Each gun crew can sustain a maximum of two step-losses. When a battery's gun crew takes a 1 Strength Point loss, that battery's crew counter is turned over to the ½-crew side. When the gun crew loses a second Strength Point, the crew is eliminated and the battery is removed from play and considered eliminated (not captured) for Victory Point purposes.

[15.13] When a gun crew is at one-half strength, the current fire strength of the battery is halved (round fractions up). A battery with a ½ crew may limber, move, and unlimber normally.

[15.14] The Melee Strength of a battery is "1" with a full crew and "0" with a ½ crew (see 12.12).

[15.15] Gun crews may not be transferred from unit to unit or replaced in any way.

[15.16] When an unlimbered artillery crew is routed, the crew routs but the guns remain in the original hex. When limbered the entire battery is moved in rout movement.

[15.2] EXPLODING CAISSONS

Any time that an artillery battery is hit by artillery fire and suffers a loss of "1," "2," etc., there is a chance that some ammunition is lost, too. (The shells hit the caissons, blowing up the ammo.) In such a case, the Player suffering the loss rolls a second die; if he rolls a "1," then a caisson has been hit. The Player now rolls one die again; the resultant number is the number of Ammunition Points lost.

[16.0] SPECIAL CAVALRY RULES

CASES:

[16.1] CAVALRY RETREAT BEFORE MELEE

Unrouted mounted cavalry units in danger of being melee attacked solely by infantry or dismounted cavalry may refuse melee and retreat one or two hexes. Unlike normal Retreat Before Melee (see 12.8) a morale check is not necessary and there is no withdrawal fire. However, if the cavalry unit is retreated into a hex in an Enemy ZOC, it must undergo possible retreat fire. Dismounted cavalry units retreat before melee as if they were infantry.

[16.2] CAVALRY CHARGE

Mounted cavalry units may engage Enemy units in type of melee called Cavalry Charge. A charge may be conducted only through the cavalry unit's one front hexside.

[16.21] Mounted cavalry may charge any unit, including other mounted cavalry.

[16.22] The unit(s) being charged may not be in a certain type of terrain hex or behind certain terrain hexsides. The terrain types which cavalry may not charge into, through or across are listed in the Terrain Effects on Combat Chart (9.57).

[16.23] To mount a charge, the cavalry units must begin the Friendly Movement Phase no more than four hexes from the target hex. A cavalry unit more than *four* hexes from a target hex may not charge that target hex during that Player-Turn, although it may melee normally.

[16.24] In order to conduct a charge, the owning Player moves a mounted cavalry unit that is situated in accord with Case 16.23 adjacent to the target hex. If it is still adjacent at the beginning of the Melee Phase, it may then charge, participating in the Melee Combat at twice its Combat Strength. Thus, a mounted cavalry unit that would normally melee at 2—its given Combat Strength—would charge with a Melee Strength of 4.

[16.25] Cavalry units conducting a charge are automatically routed after the completion of the Melee Combat resulting from the charge. They may be rallied in the normal manner.

[16.26] Units being charged (except mounted cavalry) may not retreat before melee. Mounted cavalry units may retreat before melee in the face of an enemy charge, in which case the charging units are not routed.

[16.27] Charging cavalry that incur an "engaged" result are still automatically routed after completion of the melee.

[16.3] SPECIAL MOUNTED CAVALRY RULES

[16.31] A mounted cavalry unit has a ZOC (for the purposes of Enemy supply and Leader Radius paths) that comprises all six surrounding hexes.

[16.32] Mounted cavalry meleed by infantry and/or dismounted cavalry defends at twice its Current Strength.

[16.33] When one mounted cavalry unit charges another mounted cavalry unit, they both melee with their Current Strengths. Neither attacker nor defender doubles its strength.

[16.34] Mounted cavalry units may only fire through their one frontal hexside and only then if armed with pistols, Colt repeaters, or carbines.

[16.35] Mounted cavalry units are *always* enfiladed when fired upon, regardless of their facing.

[17.0] LEADERSHIP

GENERAL RULE:

For combat units and brigade commanders to function at their full potential, they must be under the command of their immediately superior leader. Leadership affects the ability of these units to move, engage in melee combat, and engage in offensive fire. Leaders also affect morale checks and rally.

PROCEDURE:

In the Initial Command Phase, the Phasing Player examines his brigade commanders to determine which are in the Division Integrity Radius of their division commander, which are independent, and " which will be attached or detached from that division for the ensuing Game-Turn. The Phasing Player then examines his combat units to determine which are in command (within the Effectiveness Radius of their brigade commander, stacked with a leader, or independent). Brigade commanders that are not independent and not detached and are out of Divisional Integrity Radius of their division commander may only move one hex. Combat units which are out of the Effectiveness Radius of their brigade commander and not independent or stacked with a leader may move one hex (only), may not fire in the Friendly Offensive Fire Phase and may not initiate melee in the Friendly Melee Phase.

CASES:

[17.1] BRIGADE COMMANDERS

Brigade commanders are brigade leaders, controlling all regiments assigned to a brigade. All regiments within a brigade, and each regimental command unit has the name of its brigade commander printed on the counter. Brigade commander counters have three Rating Numbers. The first is that brigade commander's Effectiveness Radius, the second is his Rally Rating, and the third is his Divisional Integrity Radius should that leader be

required to become a divisional leader as a result of promotion (see 17.8). Brigade commanders may only affect subordinate units and units of any command that are stacked with that leader.

[17.11] The Effectiveness Radius is the maximum number of hexes a unit may be from its brigade commander during the Initial Command Phase in order to have full movement and combat capability. A unit that is not within that Radius may be moved only one hex during that Game-Turn's Movement Phase. Furthermore, such a unit may not fire during the Offensive Fire Phase and may not initiate melee (unless already engaged in one) or change formation. However, such units may still fire defensive, withdrawal, and retreat fire and still exert a ZOC.

[17.12] The Effectiveness Radius of a brigade commander may be augmented by his divisional commander. A brigade commander that is within the Divisional Integrity Radius of his division commander may have his Effectiveness Radius increased by that commander, if the commander possesses the necessary Command Points (see 17.2).

[17.13] Brigade commanders' Rally Ratings are used to rally routed units during the Friendly Final Command Phase. For each Point in his Rally Rating a brigade commander may rally one regiment in his command that is within that brigade commander's Effectiveness Radius. Any units stacked with a brigade commander, including any not in his command, are automatically rallied at no cost in Rally Points.

[17.14] If all the subordinate units of a brigade commander have been eliminated, that brigade commander may still command any units with which he is stacked.

[17.2] DIVISION COMMANDERS

Division commanders are leaders responsible for the movement and detachment of brigade commanders and their brigades. Division commander counters have two Rating Numbers. The first is that commander's Divisional Integrity Radius and the second is his Command Points Rating.

[17.21] The Divisional Integrity Radius is the maximum number of hexes a subordinate brigade commander may be away from his division commander and still be able to move. A brigade commander which is outside that Radius and not detached or independent may move one hex (only) during the Friendly Movement Phase, regardless of terrain.

[17.22] A division commander may expend his Command Points to increase the Effectiveness Radius of subordinate brigade commanders. During the Initial Command Phase the commander expends his Command Points to augment those subordinate brigade commanders which are within the Divisional Integrity Radius of that commander. One Command Point is expended for each hex added to the brigade commander's Radius. A commander may split his Points among several brigade commanders so long as all the brigade commanders are within the Divisional Integrity Radius of that commander. A brigade commander may have his Effectiveness Radius increased by only one commander at a time.

[17.23] Division commanders may command combat units which are stacked with that commander during the Friendly Initial Command Phase. These units may be from any brigade and function normally for that entire Player-Turn.

[17.3] OTHER COMMANDERS

There may be other commanders in a game and the effects of these commanders are detailed in the Exclusive Rules for that game.

[17.4] EFFECT OF PRESENCE OF LEADERS ON MELEE AND MORALE

Any unit stacked with at least one leader during a melee has one point added to its Melee Strength. Players subtract one from the die roll on morale checks for any unit stacked with a leader.

[17.5] LEADER STACKING RESTRICTIONS

[17.51] There is no limit to the number of leaders that may be in a given hex. However, only *one* leader can affect a unit in that hex regardless of how many leaders are in that hex.

[17.52] Leaders must always end a Movement Phase stacked with a combat unit, with one exception: If the leader is five or more hexes distant from the nearest Enemy unit at the completion of all movement, it may remain in the hex alone.

[17.53] If a leader is stacked with a combat unit(s) that is eliminated by Fire Combat—and the leader does not suffer a casualty—the leader is immediately placed on the nearest combat unit in his command. If, as a result of fire or melee, a leader is alone in a hex that is surrounded by Enemy units, Enemy ZOC's and/or impassable terrain, that leader is captured.

[17.54] A leader is automatically captured if he is the only unit in a hex that is occupied by an Enemy combat unit.

[17.6] DETACHMENT AND ATTACHMENT OF BRIGADES

Brigades subordinate to one divisional commander may be reassigned to another division commander. A division may only detach one of its original brigades at any one time and may only have one brigade from another command attached to it at any one time. Thus, a division which began the game with 3 brigades may be composed of as few as 2 brigades (3-1) or as many as 4(3+1).

[17.61] Brigade detachment occurs in the Initial Command Phase. To detach a brigade the Player verbally announces which brigade is detached for the coming Game-Turn for each division capable of detaching a brigade.

[17.62] To be detached, the brigade commander of the detaching brigade must be within the Divisional Integrity Radius of his division commander during the Initial Command Phase of the Friendly Player-Turn. Once detached that brigade commander and the units subordinate to him may move independently or may be attached to another division.

[17.63] A given division may only have one of its original brigades detached at any one time and may only have one "non-original" brigade attached to it at any one time. If a brigade commander is out of the Divisional Integrity Radius of his division commander during the Initial Command Phase, that brigade commander is out of command, not detached.

[17.64] A brigade may be attached to a division other than the one it was assigned to at the start of the game if that brigade commander is within the Divisional Integrity Radius of the division commander during the Initial Command Phase. The owning Player states that the brigade is being attached. Only one brigade may ever be attached to a division although during the course of the game the brigade which is attached may be changed.

[17.65] Attaching and detaching brigades is a voluntary action. A division's brigades are never detached simply because that division commander has been killed or a brigade commander is out of divisional integrity.

[17.66] Independent brigades ("Indpnt" on the brigade commander's counter) may be attached to a division, but an independent brigade commander functions normally without needing a division commander.

[17.67] A brigade which has reached its Brigade Combat Effectiveness Limit may not be detached from its division, although it may be attached to a division if it is currently detached.

[17.68] All units in a detached brigade are still subordinate to that brigade commander (not independent).

[17.7] LEADER CASUALTIES

[17.71] Leaders may be killed, wounded or captured as a result of being involved in combat.

[17.72] Whenever a leader is stacked with a unit that suffers a combat casualty, the (owning) Player rolls two dice and refers to the Leader Casualty Table (17.76), following the instructions therein. Each leader in a hex is rolled for separately. Leader loss is checked before morale checks are conducted for the units in the hex.

[17.73] If a leader becomes a casualty, he is immediately removed from the game and the status of that leader, either killed, wounded or captured, is noted on the OB Roster for Victory Point purposes. If a leader is the only Friendly counter in a hex after a melee (or there are other leaders), it may not retreat; it is captured.

[17.74] Leaders never rout, although they may retreat with units that do rout.

[17.75] An Enemy leader alone in a hex is instantly captured at any point if a Friendly unit is moved into that hex.

[17.76] Leader Casualty Table (see charts and tables)

[17.8] BATTLEFIELD PROMOTIONS

Because of casualties, brigade and division commanders may have to be replaced from the lower ranks and other leaders promoted in their place. New leaders are placed on any unit of their command during the next Friendly Final Command Phase after the leader was removed from play.

[17.81] If a brigade commander is killed, wounded, or captured, flip the Leader Counter over to reveal the Replacement Counter for that brigade. These represent brigade-level brigade commanders that take command when the original leader is lost.

[17.82] If a replacement brigade commander is killed, wounded, or captured, the counter is not actually removed from the game. Instead it is simply redeployed on the map during the next Final Friendly Command Phase and the loss is recorded on paper. (The Replacement Counter then represents a different individual who has risen to brigade command.) There is no limit to the number of times a replacement leader may become a casualty and then be replaced. Victory Points are scored for the elimination of replacement leaders in the same manner as a regular brigade commander.

[17.83] If a division commander is killed, wounded, or captured, a brigade commander that is subordinate to the eliminated leader is promoted in his place. A new leader would then replace the promoted brigade commander. In this case the promoted leader would be one of the anonymous brigade replacement leaders. This promotion happens during the Final Command Phase. Promotion priority is detailed in the Exclusive Rules.

[17.84] All promotions take place at the end of the Friendly Final Command Phase of the Game-Turn in which the promotion is necessary, regardless of when the leader needing replacement was removed.

[17.85] When a brigade commander is promoted to division commander, he has a Divisional Integrity Radius but *no* Command Points.

[18.0] BRIGADE COMBAT EFFECTIVENESS

GENERAL RULE:

Brigade Combat Effectiveness (BCE) is a numerical measure of the morale of each brigade.

A given brigade's BCE may be reduced by various factors (e.g., casualties, ammo depletion) as listed in the Exclusive Rules. Reduction of the BCE beyond a certain degree (which varies from brigade to brigade) will result in a unit, "losing BCE." The effects of BCE loss are described in the Exclusive Rules.

PROCEDURE:

Each brigade is listed on the OB Roster, and for each there are a number of blank boxes. Each time the strength of an infantry or cavalry unit of a given brigade is reduced, that brigade's BCE is reduced. The reduction is indicated by marking one (or more) box(es). When all the boxes to the left of the Victory Point award have been marked, that brigade has lost its Brigade Combat Effectiveness.

[13.15] SEEING THE ELEPHANT TABLE

(Green Units only)

DICE	Morale	Rating
2	4	
3	3	
4	1	
5	4	
6	2	
7	3	
8	1	
9		
10	2	
11	5	
12	4	

Use two dice. See Case 13.14 for an explanation of how table is used.

11	7.761	LEAD	ERC	ASUA	LTY	TABLE
E.						

6	'K'' melee	Small-arms	Artillery	"C" melee	"Rpls" me
Wounded:	6	5	3	_	2
Killed:	2 or 12	2 or 12	2	<u> -</u>	12
Captured:	_	_	_	2-4	_

Use *two* dice. The numbers listed are the numbers needed to be rolled on two dice in order for the listed result to apply.

STANDARD GAME-TURN SEQUENCE OF PLAY

- 1. First Player-Turn
 - A. Initial Command Phase
 - B. Movement Phase
 - C. Defensive Fire Phase
 - D. Offensive Fire Phase
 - E. Retreat Before Melee Phase
 - F. Melee Phase
 - G. Ammunition Resupply Phase
 - H. Rally Phase
 - J. Final Command Phase
- 2. Second Player-Turn
- 3. Game-Turn Record Interphase

Note: See the Exclusive Rules for additional Phases or Interphases.

GREAT BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

STANDARD RULES CHARTS & TABLES

[9.16] FIRE COMBAT RESULTS TABLE

			Tota	ıl Fire S	Streng	th Dire	ected i	into H	ex		
	3	4	9	12	16	22	29	36	44	53	
	or	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	
Grapeshot	less	8	11	15	21	28	35	43	52	62	63+
_	0	1	4	7	11	15	21	28	35	43	
Small-arms and	or	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	
Counter-battery	less	3	6	10	14	20	27	34	42	50	51+
DIE											
1					P	R	P/R	1	1	1	1*
, 2	_	-	_	P	R	P/R	1	1	1	1*	2*
<i>3</i>			P	R	P/R	1.	1	1	1*	2*	2*
4	_	P	R	P/R	1	1	1	1*	2*	2*	2*
5		P/R	P/R	1	1.5	1	1*	2*	2*	2*	3*
6	P/R	1	1	1*	1*	1*	2*	2*	2*	3*	3*

#=Lose indicated number of Combat Strength Points/guns and make a Morale Check for the affected unit(s). $\mathbb{P}/\mathbb{R} = Pin$ or *Rout*. Roll one die; if result is equal to or lower than the units morale, unit is pinned; if higher, the unit routs. \mathbb{P} or $\mathbb{R} = possible Pin or Rout respectively. Roll a die; if the roll is$ *higher*than the units morale

then the unit is pinned or routed; if it is the same or lower, no effect. #* = Lose indicated number of Strength Points/guns and make a Morale Check. If unit passes the Morale Check, roll again; if the result is higher than the unit's Morale, it is pinned; if lower, it is not pinned. -= No effect.

[8.35] DENSITY ADJUSTMENT CHART

Number of Strength Points in Hex

1-2 3-6 7-9 10+ Effect: -1 0 +1 +2

The effect is the number of column shifts applied to the Fire Combat Results Tables either to the left (-) or right (+). Note: A battery counts as one Strength Point for density purposes and a wagon counts as four.

[11.34] AMMUNITION LOSS TABLE

DIE

Fire Combat Result 1 2 3 0/11/2 2/3 1/2 2/3 3/4 2/4 3/5 4/6 2/5 3/6 4/8

4 2/5 3/6 4/8 5 2/6 3/8 4/E 6 3/8 4/E WE

Results to the left of the slash apply to the wagon's small-arms supply; to the right its artillery supply. #= The number of ammunition points of that type lost. The loss is indicated by marking off that number of boxes on the wagon's Supply Track on the OB Roster. E=All artillery ammunition is eliminated and marked off the wagons supply. WE=The supply wagon is eliminated and removed from play.

Procedure: Use the combat result number from the artillery fire on the wagon as the column on this table. Roll a die and cross-index the column with the die roll to determine the amount of ammunition lost.

[12.98] MELEE COMBAT RESULTS TABLE

Melee Strength Differential (Attacker minus Defender) -20 -4 -3 _1 +1 DIE +2+3+5 +.6 Attkr: R2 Rpls Eng C1R2 C1R2 C1R2 C1R3 C2R3 C2R3 Defdr: C2R3 C2R3 Rpls Eng Attkr: C1R2 R2 Rpls Eng K K CIR2 R2 Defdr: C1R2 C1R2 C2R2 C2R2 C2R2 Rpls Eng Attkr: C1R2 C1R2 R2 **Rpsl** Eng Defdr: C1R2 C1R2 **Rpls** Eng C1R2 C1R2 C2R2 C2R2 Attkr: C1R2 C1R2 C1R2 R2 **Rpls** Eng K C1R2 C1R2 C1R2 Defdr: C1R2 C1R2 **Rpls** Eng Attkr: C2R2 C2R2 C1R2 C1R2 R2 **Rpls** Eng C1R2 C1R2 Defdr: C1R2 **Rpls** Eng C1R2 Attkr: C3R3 C3R2 C2R2 C1R2 C1R2 C1R2 **Rpls** Eng Defdr: **Rpls** Eng C1R2 C1R2 C1R2

Attkr = Effect on Attacker. Defdr = Effect on Defender. K = Strength Point becomes a casualty. C1,2, or 3 = That number of Strength Points is captured by the Enemy. R2 or 3 = Units must retreat that number of hexes, then perform a Morale Check. Eng = The units are Engaged; see 12.94. - = No result against that side. Rpls = The units are Repulsed;

see 12.95. Terrain and Leader Effects on Melee Combat; set 12.3 and 12.4. Retreats are always executed after losses; thus, a C2R2 means remove two Points which are captured, then retreat the remaining units two hexes. Differentials less than -4 are treated as -4; differentials greater than +6 are treated as +6.

GREAT BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

Volume 7

HE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM

@1983 TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SPI, GREAT BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR, A GLEAM OF BAYONETS, and BLOODY APRIL are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc.

This game is protected under the copyright laws of the United States of America. Any unauthorized reproduction of the material or artwork contained herein is prohibited without the express written consent of TSR, Inc.

A GLEAM OF BAYONETS CASE OUTLINE

- 19.0 INTRODUCTION SAMPLE UNITS AND GAME 20.0 INVENTORY
- 20.1 Sample Units Summary of Unit Types 20.2
- 20.3 Summary of Markers
- Leader Ranks 20.4 Special Markers 20.5
- 20.6 Inventory of Game Parts
- MODIFICATIONS AND 21.0 ADDITIONS TO THE STANDARD RULES
- 21.1 Sequence of Play
- 21.2 Green Unit Morale Determination 21.3 Sharpshooters
- 21.4
- Limitations on Cavalry Game Scale 21.5
- 21.6 Stacking
- Fire and Melee Combat 21.7
- Regimental and Battery Independent 21.8 Status 21 9
- Ammo Depletion and Resupply 22.0 DOUBLE TIME
- 22.1 Which Units May Double Time
- 22.2 Double Time Restrictions Double Time Morale Checks 22.3 22.4 Effects of Fatigue
- Effects of Exhaustion 22.5 Recovering From Fatigue and 22.6
- Exhaustion MELEE INITIATION 23.0
- Retreat Before Melee Morale Check 23.1 Modifiers
- 23.2 Melee Initiation Morale Check Modifiers
- 23.3 Melee Restrictions

- Automatic Melee Initiation 23.4
- Advance After Fire Combat 23.5
- 24.0 ARTILLERY
- Artillery Rapid Fire 24.1
- Battery Crews 24.2
- 24.3 Artillery Overshoot
- Counter-Battery Fire 24.4
- 24.5 Changing Formation In Enemy LOS Artillery Subordination and Ammo 24.6
- Supply 24.7 **Exploding Caissons**
- Retire and Advance By Prolonge 24.8
- 24.9 Historical Gun Types
- 25.0 TERRAIN
- 25.1 Thoroughfares and Bridges
- 25.2 Fords
- 25.3 Elevations
- 25.4 Fields
- 25.5 Creeks, Streams, Canals, and the Potomac
- 25.6 Stone Walls, Rifle Pits, and the Bloody Lane
- 25.7 Sharpsburg
- Historical Sites 25.8
- 25.9 Terrain and Column Shifts
- RETREAT AND ROUT 26.0 MOVEMENT
- 26.1 Confederate Retreats
- 26.2 Union Retreats
- BRIGADE COMBAT 27.0 EFFECTIVENESS LOSS
- 27.1 Effect of BCE Loss on Infantry
- and Cavalry Effect of BCE Loss on Artillery 27.2
- 27.3 Brigade Retreat
- Effect of Leader Loss on BCE 27.4
- 28.0 **LEADERSHIP**
- 28.1 Robert E. Lee
- Jackson and Longstreet 28.2

- 28.3 J.E.B. Stuart
- 28.4 Confederate Leader Replacement
- 28.5 George McClellan
- 28.6 Union Corps Commanders and Corps Integrity
- Alfred Pleasonton 28.7
- 28.8 Burnside and Cox
- 28.9 Union Leader Replacement
- 29.0 UNION CORPS COMMITMENT
- 29.1 Uncommitted Units
- Corps Commitment Set-Up 29.2
- 29.3 McClellan Chits
- Corps Commitment Procedure 29.4
- 29.5 Division Withdrawal
- 29.6 Corps Withdrawal
- Confederate Activation of Union 29.7 Units
- 30.0 REINFORCEMENTS
- 30.1 Entering the Map
- 30.2 Blocked Reinforcements
- 30.3 A.P. Hill's Division
- 30.4 Reinforcement Schedules
- 31.0 **SCENARIOS**
- 31.1 How to Set-Up
- 31.2 The Attack of I Corps
- 31.3 Hooker and Mansfield
- 31.4 Victory in the Scenarios
- GRAND BATTLE GAME 32.0
- 32.1 Set-Up
- 32.2 Independent Units
- 32.3 Commiting Union Units
- 32.4 Union Army Morale
- Morale Point Hexes 32.5
- 33.0 GRAND BATTLE VICTORY
- How the Game Ends 33.1
- 33.2 Automatic Victory
- 33.3 Victory Points
- Levels of Victory 33.4

119.01 INTRODUCTION

In the late summer of 1862, the Union war effort in the Virginia-Maryland area was a shambles. Union armies had suffered humiliating defeats in the Peninsula and Shenandoah Valley campaigns, and were defeated again in the Second Battle of Bull Run. By the beginning of September, the Army of Northern Virginia had swept the Federals from Virginia and the road north lay wide open. The Union had more than 100,000 men in the Washington area alone, but these were defeated and demoralized troops—only a bare shadow of the recently raised Army of the Potomac. Lee, sensing an opportunity to follow up his smashing successes and possibly gain some major political advantages, decided to strike north into Maryland and Pennsylvania. His objective was to reach Harrisburg and destroy the Susquehanna Bridge, thus disrupting the vital Pennsylvania Railroad. He then intended to turn and destroy the Union army on Union soil, thus possibly gaining foreign recognition for the Confederacy and influencing the fast approaching US Congressional elections.

In planning his offensive, Lee overlooked the condition of his own troops; ragged, weary, underfed, and unfit to undertake a major campaign. He also underestimated George B. McClellan's ability to quickly reorganize and revitalize the Army of the Potomac. On September 5, Lee crossed the Potomac to invade the North, while McClellan strove to get his massive army back into the field. Lee split his forces, sending "Stonewall" Jackson's troops to invest Harper's Ferry. McClellan moved slowly and cautiously, even after receiving a lost copy of Lee's invasion plans.

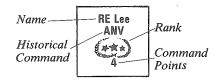
Elements of the two armies met at South Mountain on September 14 where Lee took heavy losses trying to delay the Union passage through the gaps, thus enabling Jackson to capture Harper's Ferry. The weary Confederate army finally was forced to take its stand at Sharpsburg, Maryland. Lee hoped that McClellan's slow advance would allow the Army of Northern Virginia time to regroup. On the day before the battle, McClellan's 4-to-1 superiority steadily diminished as Confederate divisions poured in from Harper's Ferry. McClellan did not attack.

On the evening of September 16, both armies stood poised to fight the biggest battle yet of the entire war. The next day would be a massive, bloody struggle that would produce more casualties in one day than in any other battle in American history: the Battle of Antietam.

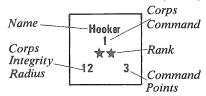
[20.0] SAMPLE UNITS AND **GAME INVENTORY**

[20.1] SAMPLE UNITS

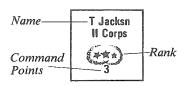
ARMY COMMANDER: Front



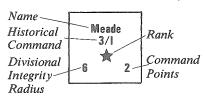
CORPS COMMANDER: Front (Union)



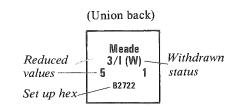
CORPS COMMANDER: Front (Confederate)



DIVISION COMMANDER: Front (Union)



Confederate division commander counters use the same format as Union counters except that the corps to which the division belongs, either Jackson's or Longstreet's, is used instead of a historical command designation.



The backs of Confederate division commander counters show only the set-up hex.

Set-Up Hex: On the backs of most combat units and leaders is the hex they are set up in at the beginning of the Grand Battle Game. Each hex number is preceded by the map code, either A or B, to which that hex belongs, Some set-up hexes are followed by an "*," which indicates that there is something special about that unit and the player should consult the scenario listing for details. Some hex listings are followed by a dash and a single number. This indicates that the unit could set up in or within that number of hexes from the hex on the back of the unit.

EXAMPLE: If it read A2314-2, that would mean that the unit could be set up in hex A2314 or within 2 hexes of it (do not count the listed hex when determining the 2 hex range), Units that have a single number on them are reinforcements and the number is the Game-Turn in which they enter play, or are able to enter play under certain conditions listed in the scenario.

[20.2] SUMMARY OF UNIT TYPES

Front

125 Pa Crawford

Berdan SS Phelps

A SR5

Gibbon Dblday

5 2 (4)

RE Lee ANV

(دین)

Hooker

青青

Meade

3/1

會

12 3

R14

Hart Hart Indpnt Horse Artillery Indpnt TB4 **1**

"Green" Regiment

Sharpshooter Regiment

Brigade Commander

Army Commander

A3310

B3920

Meade 3/I (W)

B2722

Back

125 Pa Crawford RTD

Berdan SS

B3122

រប

McClelln

0

Strength Marker

McClellan Chit

Commit-ment Commitment Chit

Ford ((Ford)) Yes

[20.3] SUMMARY OF MARKERS

Front

BCE'd

Wthdrwn

OF COMMAND

Fatioued

Exhsted

Double

CSA Indpndt Unit

Abandoned Guns

BCE Lost

Withdrawn

Blown-

Blown Down Cornfield Blown Down

Out of Command

Detached

Back

Double

Commit-

Commit-ment

Detached Detached

OF COMMAND

Fatigued

Double Time

Independent Unit

Marker

Exhsted

Exhausted Fatigued

Detached

BCE'd

Division Commander

Corps Commander

[20.4] LEADER RANKS

Union Rank Insignia



Major General



Brigadier General



Colonel



Lieutenant Colonel



Major

Confederate Rank Insignia



General



Colonel



Lieutenant Colonel

Note: The Confederate Army used the same insignia for all general officers.

[20.5] SPECIAL MARKERS

Ford: There are five Ford markers used to conceal from the Union Player the location of the two usable fords across Antietam Creek

Abandoned Guns: An artillery battery that has been deserted by its routed crew has an Abandoned Guns marker placed on it (see 24.2).

BCE'd Brigade: This is a marker used to remind the players which of their brigades have lost Brigade Combat Effectiveness (see 18.0 and 27.0).

Withdrawn: Withdrawn markers are used to remind the players which Union corps have been Withdrawn (see 29.6).

Blown Down Cornfield: These markers are placed on cornfield hexes when the corn in that hex has been eliminated by fire combat (see 25.42). It is recommended that the players use small pieces of tape to attach these markers to their hexes so that they will not be picked up and moved during the course of play.

Out of Command: Out of Command markers are placed during a player's Initial Command Phase on units and leaders which begin that Phase out of command.

Detached: Detached markers are placed on brigade commanders (and division commanders for the Union only) during the Initial Command Phase to indicate that the command has been detached from its division or

Fatigued | Exhausted: These markers are used to indicate which regiments have lost Strength Points due to Double Timing (see 22.0).

Double Time: These markers are placed on brigade commanders whose regiments are using Double Time to increase their Movement Allowances.

Independent: Placed on units with Independent status (see 21.8).

[20.6] INVENTORY OF GAME PARTS

A complete game of A Gleam of Bayonets contains:

Two 22" x 34" game maps One Standard Rules Booklet One Exclusive Rules Booklet Eight die-cut counter sheets (1600 counters Two six-sided dice One game box assembly

If any of these parts are missing or damaged, please write to Consumer Services at TSR, Inc

We hope you enjoy this game. If you have any difficulty in understanding the rules, please write to TSR. You must include a selfaddressed, stamped envelope. Please phrase your question so that it can be answered by a word, number, or sentence. Write to:

Rules Editor A Gleam of Bayonets Game TSR, Inc. **POB 756** Lake Geneva, WI 53147

[21.0] MODIFICATIONS AND ADDITIONS TO THE STANDARD RULES

CASES:

[21.1] SEQUENCE OF PLAY

[21.11] In addition to the phases of each Player-Turn as described in section 4.0 of the Standard Rules, this game contains one extra Phase during certain Union Player-Turns. This is the Corps Commitment Phase, during which the Union Player attempts to activate the corps of his army. The Corps Commitment Phase comes immediately before the Initial Command Phase. See 29.0 for the details of Corps Commitment.

[21.12] The Union Player is the First Player.

[21.2] GREEN UNIT MORALE DETERMINATION

The green unit Morale Rating determination method in 13.14 is changed in this game. A green unit now determines its Morale as usual the first time and the Morale Rating is recorded on the Green Unit Morale Status Roster in pencil. This rating may change during the course of the game.

[21.21] Every time a green unit fails a Morale Check as a result of combat, its Morale Rating is erased and the unit must redetermine its Morale the next time it is called on to make a Morale Check. The unit uses the Seeing The Elephant Table (13.15), as per the Standard

[21.22] In addition to the circumstances listed in 13.14. a green unit must determine its Morale the first time it uses Double Time (see 22.0) if it has not determined its Morale prior to using Double Time movement.

[21.23] Green units that fail a Double-Time Morale Check do not redetermine Morale. They keep their current Morale Rating.

[21.3] SHARPSHOOTERS

[21.31] There are several sharpshooter regiments in the game, identified by an SS printed on their counters. When a sharpshooter unit is the only unit firing at an Enemy unit, or when all the units firing are sharpshooter units, the player resolves the attack normally, but may choose to use the result rolled or either one of the adjacent results on the CRT. Thus, if a player were to roll a 6, he would have his choice of the 5, 6 or 7 results. If the first roll is an 8, the unit must still check for ammo depletion regardless of the result finally decided

[21.32] When a sharpshooter unit fires into a hex containing a leader, that leader might be "picked off" whether there is a casualty called for or not on the CRT: roll two dice; on a 2 the leader is wounded; on a 12 he is killed. This procedure is used for every leader in a hex, whether or not there are combat units in the hex with them

[21.33] When sharpshooters fire in combination with regular infantry, the attack is resolved normally and the result rolled is used (in effect the sharpshooters are being used as regular infantry).

[21.4] LIMITATIONS ON CAVALRY

[21.41] Cavalry units may mount or dismount only if they are in the Effectiveness Radius of their brigade commander or within the Divisional Integrity Radius of their division commander AT THE MOMENT the formation change is desired. Dismounted cavalry units that are out of command may move only one hex per turn and cannot self-rally; they must be rallied like normal infantry. Mounted cavalry are free to move (but not to change formation) as independent units (see 21.8); they are considered independent and in command as long as they are mounted. NOTE: Mounted cavalry are still subject to the effects of BCE even though they may be completely across the map from their brigade commander.

[21.42] All dismounted cavalry have a Morale Rating of 2.

[21.43] Dismounted cavalry can initiate melee against Enemy artillery, supply wagons, wagon or battery crews, and dismounted cavalry only. They cannot initiate melee against infantry or mounted cavalry.

[21.44] A dismounted cavalry unit that is not stacked with a Friendly artillery or infantry unit and which is meleed by Enemy infantry or mounted cavalry MUST retreat in the Retreat Before Melee Phase. The dismounted cavalry does not have to make a Morale Check in order to retreat. When defending against Enemy dismounted cavalry or when stacked with infantry or artillery, retreat is optional, not mandatory. However, pinned or routed dismounted cavalry cannot retreat before melee (see 12.87).

[21.45] Cavalry Charge, case 16.2, is modified. In order for a mounted cavalry unit to charge, it must be no more than four hexes from the Enemy unit it is charging, and it must have a clear LOS to that unit. When the cavalry unit charges, it ignores the presence of any thoroughfares in the hexes it moves through and pays the cost of the other terrain in the hex. The mounted cavalry unit must move in as direct a path as possible to the Enemy units it is charging; i.e., it cannot ride around to the rear of a unit if this requires the cavalry to expend more Movement Points than charging the front of the unit would.

[21.46] The melee strength of a cavalry unit varies, depending on its formation and whether it is initiating or defending in melee combat. When initiating, the current strength of the unit is:

Halved when mounted but not charging. Doubled when charging.

Unchanged when mounted against mounted cavalry.

Unchanged when dismounted.

When defending:

Doubled when mounted and meleed by infantry.

Unchanged when dismounted.

Unchanged in either formation when meleed by mounted cavalry.

[21.47] Units firing on mounted cavalry receive a two column shift to the right on the Fire Combat Results Table instead of a one column shift, as in 6.14.

[21.48] (Optional Rule) Historically, when a cavalry regiment dismounted, every third or fourth man was assigned to hold the horses. To reflect this, each dismounted cavalry regiment has its fire combat strength reduced as follows:

Original Fire	Dismounted Fire
Strength	Strength
8-7	6
6	5
5	4
4	3
3 or less	Normal

This reduction affects fire strength only, not density or melee strength.

[21.5] GAME SCALE

Each hexagon on the map represents 125 yards from hexside to hexside. Each infantry or cavalry Strength Point represents 50 men

(not 100 as in the Standard Rules). This change is needed because of the large number of under-strength units that took part in the battle. The charts and tables have been changed to take the new scale into account. Each artillery Strength Point represents one cannon as per the Standard Rules.

[21.6] STACKING

Because of the change in game scale from 100 to 50 men per Strength Point the stacking limits are changed.

[21.61] Each battery counts for 2 Stacking Points; each wagon counts for 8. The Stacking Points of an infantry or cavalry regiment are equal to its Combat Strength, as per the Standard Rules.

[21.62] The number of Strength Points that can fire out of a given hex through a single hexside is increased to 8.

[21.63] A single regiment may always occupy a hex regardless of the Strength Point limit for that terrain.

[21.63] Two infantry units in column formation may stack together as long as their combined strength does not exceed 4 Strength Points. This is an exception to 8.16 of the Standard Rules.

[21.64] An artillery battery will attack each unit in a stack separately if the battery fires at a range of four hexes or greater (this is a change from 8.22). However, the attack is resolved and the results applied as outlined in 8.22.

[21.7] FIRE AND MELEE COMBAT

[21.71] The standard Fire CRT is replaced by a new one designed for the change in unit scale. The table uses two dice but the results are the same as in the Standard Rules (see 9.8). The change in unit scale has made a separate Grapeshot row unnecessary. A column has been added to the left of the "0 or Less" column. This column is used only if a column shift forces the attacker to shift below the "0 or Less" column. For example, if a player were to attack an Enemy unit in a rifle pit from below, there would be a 3 column shift to the left. If the attacking unit would normally attack on the "3 to 4" column, then this 3 column shift would cause the attack to be resolved on the "Shift" column.

[21.72] The maximum final column shift on the Fire Combat Results Table is increased from 2 to 3.

[21.73] If a unit is suffering withdrawal fire as a "covering force" for other units that are withdrawing from that hex, the Density Adjustment for fire combat is based on the size of the covering force only, not the size of the entire stack. (This is a clarification of cases 8.32 and 10.14.)

[21.74] The Melee Combat Results Table is replaced by a new one that uses two dice. The

results, however, are applied as per the Standard Rules.

[21.8] REGIMENTAL AND BATTERY INDEPENDENT STATUS

A regiment or battery may be assigned to independent status. During his Initial Command Phase a player may create independent units by having a division, corps or army commander expend a Command Point on a unit within his Command Radius. The affected unit then behaves as an independent unit for all game purposes. The player places an Independent marker on the unit to indicate its new status. A player may never have more than 6 such units at any one time. A unit may return to its usual subordination during the Initial Command Phase if the unit is within the Radius of its division, corps or army commander. The player may then reassign that Independent marker in that same Phase.

[21.81] Independent units are considered always in command. If routed, they do not need leaders to rally them (they can self-rally; see 13.54). Independent units can draw ammunition from any supply wagon in their army.

[21.82] Players should not confuse independent status, which applies to individual regiments and batteries, with detached status (see 17.68), which applies to brigades (and divisions for the Union.)

[21.83] The batteries of the Union V Corps Artillery Reserve, once Committed (see 29.47), function as independent batteries for the remainder of the game. They do not count against the Union's six-unit limit on independent units.

[21.84] Evans' Brigade begins the game not attached to any division. General Evans is always in command and does not require a divisional commander, although the Confederate Player can attach the brigade if he chooses. The regiments of Evan's Brigade are not independent in the sense of 21.81.

[21.85] The batteries of Longstreet's Artillery and the Confederate artillery reserve are treated as independent units thoughtout the game. They do not count against the Confederate six-unit limit.

[21.86] Some batteries and regiments have an "Indpnt" designation on their counters rather than a brigade designation. Such units are independent throughout the game. They are not part of any brigade and are not counted for BCE purposes. Infantry regiments with "Indpnt" designations do not have boxes on the army OB Rosters. Artillery batteries with "Indpnt" designations are shown on the Artillery Rosters and have ammunition boxes. Units with "Indpnt" designations do not count against their army's six unit limit.

[21.87] Pinned and routed units can never be placed in independent status.

[21.88] Uncommitted and Withdrawn Union units cannot be placed in independent status.

[21.89] Some units begin the game in independent status, as listed in the scenarios.

[21.9] AMMO DEPLETION

This game uses a system of checking for ammo depletion that is different from the Standard Rules.

[21.91] When a small-arms unit fires and the player rolls an 8 on the Combat Results Table, he must make an immediate ammo depletion check for each unit firing. This is a change from 11.21. The unit runs out of ammunition if it then rolls 1 or 2 on the die, as in 11.21.

[21.92] On the artillery roster each battery has four ammo boxes. The boxes represent "rounds" of ammunition. Whenever the player rolls a 7 or 9 on the Combat Results Table, each firing battery expends one round. This is a change from 11.31. When a battery uses Rapid Fire (see 24.1), it expends one round automatically, but does not expend a second round if the combat result die roll was 7 or 9.

[21.93] When a battery fires at each unit in a stack (see 8.22 and 21.64), the battery may lose only one round of ammunition regardless of how many depletion rolls it makes. This is also true should a battery split fire into several baxes.

[21.94] Each supply wagon has separate boxes for small-arms and artillery ammunition. The wagon can resupply a number of units equal to the ammunition boxes of the wagon, as outlined in the Standard Rules.

[21.95] A supply wagon may be used to resupply any unit of its division, any independent unit, and any battery with a corps rather than divisional designation on its counter. Each army has a reserve wagon which may resupply any unit of its respective army.

[21.96] No battery can ever have more than four rounds of ammunition. Note that many batteries start with less than four rounds; these batteries have a slash between their boxes. The boxes to the left are the number of rounds each battery starts the game with.

[22.0] DOUBLE TIME

COMMENTARY:

Double Time is a slow jog march in which a man takes 180 paces, of 3 feet each, per minute. At the battle of Antietam both sides (especially the Confederates) "double timed" regiments to threatened sectors.

GENERAL RULE:

The use of Double Time increases an infantry regiment's Movement Allowance from 6 Movement Points to 9. Regiments must assume column formation to use Double Time. A division, corps, or army commander must spend

a Command Point to enable a brigade to use Double Time. At the end of each Movement Phase of Double Timing a die roll is made for each regiment to determine whether or not the march caused that regiment to fatigue or become exhausted.

PROCEDURE:

The regiments of a brigade may Double Time if they are in command of their brigade leader and that leader is issued a Command Point by his division, corps or army leader during the Initial Command Phase. The brigade leader must be in command at the time the Command Point is issued. A Double Time marker is placed on the brigade leader's counter. During the following Movement Phase all the regiments of that brigade which are not already exhausted, may Double Time. At the end of that Movement Phase, a Morale Check is made for each Double Timing regiment; if it fails, the regiment is fatigued; if it passes, it is unaffected by the march. A fatigued regiment has its Current Strength reduced by one Point, but otherwise it is unaffected. A fatigued regiment that fails a Double Time Morale Check becomes exhausted. The strength of an exhausted regiment is reduced by 2 Points and its Movement Allowance is reduced to 3 Movement Points. Units may recover from fatigue and exhaustion by resting.

CASES:

[22.1] WHICH UNITS MAY DOUBLE TIME

[22.11] Only infantry regiments in column may Double Time. However, a regiment may use part of its Double Time Movement Allowance to change into column formation. In other words, at the start of movement a regiment in line formation may spend 2 movement points to go into column formation and then expend 7 movement points for a total of 9.

[22.12] Units already in column at the start of a Movement Phase may go into Double Time at any point during their movement, adding three more Movement Points to their Movement Allowances, for a total of nine.

[22.13] Units of a BCE'd brigade, a Withdrawn division, and regiments out of command, can never Double Time.

[22.14] A detachment can Double Time, but must receive a Command Point from its division, corps, or army leader.

[22.15] Independent regiments can Double Time on their own initiative, and do not require the issuing of a Command Point.

[22.2] DOUBLE TIME RESTRICTIONS

[22.21] Units may Double Time through clear, stubble, and orchard terrain only. All other terrain is prohibited. Thoroughfares negate all other terrain for purposes of Double Timing if the Double Timing regiments enter and leave the prohibited hexes through thoroughfare hexsides. In other words, regiments may

Double Time in any kind of terrain if on a road, pike, or trail. They cannot Double Time in prohibited terrain or across prohibited hexsides (walls, ridges, up or down crests or steep crests, creeks, rivers, and streams) unless on a thoroughfare.

[22.22] During a Movement Phase, a regiment in column can move through prohibited terrain (see 22.21) using normal movement, then change to Double Time when it enters allowable terrain, adding three Movement Points to its remaining Movement Allowance. However, once a regiment has begun Double Time movement, it must use Double Time movement until the end of the Phase. A regiment cannot change from Double Time to normal movement in a single Movement Phase.

[22.23] A regiment using Double Time must end its movement if it changes from column to line formation.

[22.24] A brigade may continue to Double Time as long as its brigade commander is in command or detached. Thus, one Command Point is issued to that brigade and need not be re-issued in each subsequent Game-Turn. A brigade may be issued this Command Point and be detached in the same Initial Command Phase.

[22.25] Once the Double Time command is issued, a brigade may use Double Time movement until all the regiments of a brigade are exhausted, or until the brigade becomes BCE'd, or until the player decides to end Double Time movement.

[22.26] A player always has the option to Double Time all or only some of the regiments of a brigade.

[22.3] DOUBLE TIME MORALE CHECKS

[22.31] When a Double Timing regiment makes a Morale Check the regiment's printed Morale Rating is used as printed and is not modified. Green units use their current Morale Ratings. "1" is added to the die roll of fatigued regiments when checking to see whether they become exhausted.

[22.32] Green units never redetermine their Morale Rating as a result of failing a Double-Time Morale Check.

[22.4] EFFECTS OF FATIGUE

When a regiment becomes fatigued a Fatigue marker is placed on the regiment to indicate its status. The regiment's effective strength is then reduced by one Strength Point. That is, if a regiment had 4 Strength Points it would behave as if it had 3 for all game purposes except BCE. The reduction is not an actual loss and is not marked off the regiment's OB Roster. This represents a reduction in effectiveness, not actual numbers of men. One is added to further Double Time Morale Checks, but otherwise the regiment acts normally.

[22.5] EFFECTS OF EXHAUSTION

When a fatigued regiment fails a Double Time Morale Check it becomes exhausted. The Fatigue marker is flipped to its Exhausted side. The following effects apply until the regiment rests.

- [22.51] The effective strength of an exhausted regiment is reduced by 2 Strength Points.
- [22.52] The Movement Allowance of an exhausted regiment is reduced to 3 Movement Points. It can no longer Double Time.
- [22.53] An exhausted regiment cannot engage in offensive melee (except to resolve an engaged result).
- [22.54] An exhausted regiment cannot use offensive fire although it retains its ZOC and can use defensive, withdrawal and retreat fire.

[22.6] RECOVERING FROM FATIGUE AND EXHAUSTION

For a regiment to recover from fatigue or exhaustion it must rest. A fatigued regiment recovers after one Game-Turn of rest while an exhausted regiment recovers after two turns.

[22.61] For a regiment to rest it must spend one entire Game-Turn in a single hex. This hex must be at least six hexes from all Enemy combat units OR not within the Line of Sight of any Enemy combat units for the duration of the Game-Turn. If an Enemy unit moves within the six hex range AND establishes a LOS to the resting unit during the turn, the rest is "broken" for that turn and the regiment does not recover.

[22.62] A resting regiment cannot engage in fire combat or melee. If fired upon by Enemy small-arms or artillery at a range of 8 hexes or less, the rest is broken. Artillery fire at 9 hexes or greater breaks the rest only if the fire results in the resting regiment being affected, i.e., pinned, routed, or taking losses. The rest is automatically broken if an Enemy unit melees with the resting regiment.

[22.63] At the conclusion of one entire Game-Turn of uninterrupted rest a fatigued regiment recovers completely while an exhausted regiment becomes fatigued.

[23.0] MELEE INITIATION

GENERAL RULE:

A unit stacked with a Friendly leader may initiate melee or retreat before melee as per the Standard Rules (see 12.2 and 12.8). However, a unit not stacked with a Friendly leader must undergo a Morale Check before attempting to initiate melee or retreat before melee. An attacking unit that fails its Morale Check cannot initiate melee. A defending unit that fails

its Morale Check cannot retreat and must accept melee. The calculation of Melee Strength and the results of melee combat are the same as in the Standard Rules.

The Melee Strength of an attacking or a defending unit can be modified due to unit formation, ammo depletion, terrain, etc; however, the Melee Strength of any unit can never be reduced below zero.

PROCEDURE

The melee initiation sequence operates as follows:

- 1. The attacking player announces all his melee attempts. During the Retreat Before Melee Phase, the attacking player indicates which units will attempt to melee which Enemy units in the following Melee Phase. Once the attacks are declared, the player cannot change his mind later in the sequence. He is committed to these attacks and these attacks only.
- 2. The defending player announces which of his units will attempt to retreat before melee.
- 3. The defending player retreats all units announced in step 2 which are stacked with leaders. Mounted cavalry units are eligible to retreat also, if meleed solely by infantry (see 16.1).
- 4. The defending player conducts Morale Checks for retreating units that are not stacked with leaders. The defending player rolls a die and if the final result (see 23.1) is equal to or less than the unit's Morale Rating, it must retreat; if the result is greater, the unit cannot retreat. Unstacked units check individually; when units are stacked, only the top unit checks, and the results are applied to the entire stack.
- 5. The attacking player makes a Morale Check for each attacking unit not stacked with a leader. The player roles a die (see 23.3) and if the result is equal to or less than the unit's Morale Rating, the unit must melee; if the result is greater, the unit cannot attack. Unstacked units check individually; when units are stacked, only the top unit checks, and the results are applied to the entire stack. The top unit must be eligible to melee in order to use its Morale Rating for the stack; otherwise the second unit (if eligible) is used.
- 6. All melee attempts are resolved. The Standard Rules procedure (12.0) is followed. If all defending units retreat before melee, leaving a hex vacant, the attacking unit(s) may advance (see 23.34).

[23.1] RETREAT BEFORE MELEE MORALE CHECK MODIFIERS

A defending unit's Morale Check is modified under the following circumstances. All modifiers to the die roll are cumulative.

ADD ONE TO THE DIE ROLL IF:

- 1. The defending unit is enfiladed (i.e., an attacking unit(s) occupies one of the enfilade hexes of the defending unit);
- 2. The defending unit is out of command at the time of the check;
- 3. The brigade to which the unit belongs is BCE'd.

SUBTRACT ONE FROM THE DIE ROLL

1. All attacking units suffer from ammo depletion.

[23.2] MELEE INITIATION MORALE CHECK MODIFIERS

An attacking unit's Morale Check is modified under the following circumstances. All modifiers to the die roll are cumulative.

ADD ONE TO THE DIE ROLL IF:

1. All the attacking units in a stack suffer from ammo depletion;

SUBTRACT ONE FROM THE DIE ROLL

- 1. All the defending units suffer from ammo depletion;
- 2. The attacking unit or stack occupies one of the defending unit's enfilade hexes.

[23.3] MELEE RESTRICTIONS

- [23.31] Units that retreat from an engaged hex (see 12.94) do not make a Morale Check to determine whether or not they can retreat.
- [23.32] Units being charged by mounted cavalry cannot retreat before combat, unless the units being attacked are mounted cavalry. The cavalry being attacked must make a Morale Check to see whether or not they may retreat.
- [23.33] A leader who is stacked with units that retreat before melee or initiate melee must remain stacked with those units if the leader was used to bypass a Morale Check.
- [23.34] If all the units in a hex retreat before melee, the attacking units may occupy the hex without making a Morale Check (regardless of whether or not the occupying units are stacked with a leader).
- [23.35] The attacking player can move a single regiment into a hex for melee, even if the regiment has more Strength Points than the terrain in the hex allows (see 8.18 and 21.63). This replaces the limit on the attacker given in 12.72. If the attacking unit is larger than the number of Strength Points allowed in the hex, the excess Strength Points do not participate in the melee; however, they are affected by all combat results.

[23.4] AUTOMATIC MELEE INITIATION

A unit may initiate melee without undergoing a Morale Check under any of the following circumstances: it is stacked with a Friendly leader; it is attacking a routed or pinned unit; it is attacking an unmanned battery or supply wagon, or a lone wagon or battery crew. A mounted cavalry unit need not make a melee initiation Morale Check in order to make a cavalry charge (i.e. the Standard Rules apply). Infantry and mounted cavalry units do not have to make a melee initiation Morale Check in order to melee dismounted cavalry. A Confederate unit may initiate melee against a Union unit in Reserve (see 29.12) or an Uncommitted unit without undergoing a Morale Check. However, meleeing an Uncommitted unit will Commit all or part of that Union Corps (see 29.7).

[23.5] ADVANCE AFTER FIRE COMBAT

A unit which causes an adjacent Enemy unit to rout during the Friendly Offensive Fire Phase may advance into that hex in the Friendly Melee Phase if the hex is vacant. There is no need to make a Morale Check, the advance is automatic. This rule and 12.85 explain the only methods of entering a vacant hex in the Friendly Melee Phase.

[23.51] A unit may never advance after defensive, retreat, or withdrawal fire.

[23.52] More than one Friendly unit may advance into the same hex provided all the units fired at the Enemy unit which retreated from that hex.

[23.53] Batteries and supply wagons may never advance after fire combat.

[24.0] ARTILLERY

CASES:

[24.1] ARTILLERY RAPID FIRE

[24.11] Only the smoothbore gun types L, N, HA, and HB may use Rapid Fire, and only at a range of 3 hexes or less. To do so the player announces the battery is rapid firing and immediately spends one round of ammunition from that battery's ammo roster. The battery's strength multiplier is increased by 2 when the attack is resolved. For example, if a battery of 4 HA's is firing at one hex range (x9), they would fire with a strength of 36 on the CRT. If the same battery were to rapid fire it would fire with a strength of 44 (rapid-firing increases the multiplier from 9 to 11 at one hex range).

[24.12] Rapid firing batteries do not spend an additional round of ammunition if a 7 or 9 is rolled on the CRT; the round spent for rapid-firing is the only round spent in that Fire Phase.

[24.13] There is no limit to the number of batteries which may rapid fire at a single target, and rapid and non-rapid firing batteries may combine their fire.

[24.2] BATTERY CREWS

[24.21] When a battery crew routs and abandons its unlimbered guns, the player whose battery is affected places a neutral Gun Crew marker on the battery, indicates the letter of the neutral crew next to the battery's name on the Battery Roster, and performs normal rout movement. An Abandoned Guns marker is then placed on the battery to indicate that it cannot fire until re-crewed by its own crew.

[24.22] A battery is re-crewed when it is stacked with its original, rallied crew. Both the Crew and the Abandoned Guns markers are removed and the battery may fire normally in the same Turn (i.e., a crew may move back and fire the guns in the Offensive Fire Phase of the same Turn.

[24.23] Batteries may be re-crewed by crews other than their original crew only when the following conditions are met:

1. The battery's original crew has been eliminated; or

2. The new crew has lost all of its original guns due to counter-battery fire or melee and is free to man uncrewed guns.

[24.24] Crew markers are printed with half-strengths on the back which are used to indicate reduced crews. Players should record the half-crew status on the Artillery Roster as well. Should two "orphan" half-crew markers meet the requirements of 24.23, they may, during an Initial Command Phase in which they are stacked together, be issued a Command Point from a corps or division commander and combine into a full crew. This new full crew may then man any battery of that corps once an uncrewed battery battery is available.

[24.25] Abandoned guns have no significance until re-crewed. Abandoned guns do not block line of sight and may be freely moved through by both Friendly and Enemy units.

[24.26] Batteries are removed from play only when one of the following conditions is met:

1. All the guns of the battery have been eliminated by counter-battery fire; or

2. An Enemy infantry or cavalry unit spends two consecutive Melee Phases in the hex with abandoned guns. NOTE: This rule allows Friendly units one turn of counter-attack to "retake" a captured battery. If the Enemy units have not been dislodged by the end of the Friendly Melee Phase, the guns are captured. Captured guns may never be used by the Enemy player.

EXAMPLE: On Game-Turn 7, a Union regiment melees a Confederate battery and the crew is forced to retreat, thereby abandoning the guns. If the Union regiment is still in the same hex with the abandoned guns at the end of the following Confederate Melee Phase, the guns are then captured and removed from the map.

[24.27] When a "K" result in melee eliminates the last step of a crew, the guns are not elimi-

nated as per case 12.91. Instead, the guns are considered abandoned and are subject to capture under the conditions of 24.26.

[24.28] When an "R" result against a battery occurs during melee combat, the crew retreats the required number of hexes, checks its morale, and the guns are then considered abandoned and subject to capture as per 24.26. This is an exception to 12.92.

[24.29] If a battery is stacked in a hex with infantry and / or cavalry and the hex receives a "C" result in melee combat, the captured Strength Points are taken first from the infantry or cavalry units, up to the number of Strength Points called for by the C result, and then all units in the hex including the crew are subject to any additional retreats and routs, abandoning the guns. Only when the protecting units are eliminated is any additional "C" result passed on to the crew. If the Enemy rolls a "C" result in a melee in which the only Friendly unit is a gun crew, the entire crew is considered captured, regardless of the number of Strength Points called for. This is an exception to 12.93.

[24.3] ARTILLERY OVERSHOOT

When an artillery unit fires at a target at 9 hexes or greater range, there is a chance that the fire will scatter and land in a hex adjacent to the intended target. The following procedure is used to simulate the often gross inaccuracy of artillery fire at long range.

PROCEDURE

- 1. The player announces aloud all the artillery units which are combining fire against a target. Range and Strength Multipliers are figured separately for each battery firing.
- 2. The player rolls one die for each of the firing batteries which is 9 hexes or more from the target hex. The result is located on the Overshoot Table (24.35).
- 3. All batteries which received an "accurate" result on the Overshoot Table, as well as all batteries 8 hexes or closer to the target, have their Fire Strengths combined and the combat is resolved normally using the Fire Combat Results Table.
- 4. Batteries whose fire "scattered" now resolve their attacks individually. A battery whose fire scatters will attack one of the six hexes adjacent to the original target hex. The player rolls one die and consults the Scatter Diagram. The fire scatters in the direction that matches the number rolled. If the hex is unoccupied, resolve the attack to check for ammo depletion; if the hex is occupied by Enemy or Friendly units, the player resolves an attack against those units. The total Fire Strength of scattered fire is shifted one column to the left on the Fire Combat Results Table. Remember to total the strengths of all batteries which scatter into the same hex.

[24.31] A player can never attack a vacant hex in the hope that his fire will overshoot. A target hex for artillery fire must always contain an Enemy unit.

[24.32] If artillery fire scatters into a hex to which the firing unit does not have a clear Line of Sight, the fire is still executed normally. If the fire scatters beyond the battery's maximum range it is still executed. These two effects commonly occurred on the battlefield and have been included for historical accuracy.

[24.33] The defender receives all the benefits of the terrain he occupies when attacked by scattering fire.

EXAMPLE: A unit which is behind a stone wall through which the scattering fire enters, receives the stone wall column shifts.

[24.34] (Optional Rule) For players who don't mind a little bookkeeping the following rule may be used. When a battery fires at the same target for at least two consecutive Fire Phases, either Offensive or Defensive, 1 is added to rolls on the Overshoot Table, provided that the target unit remained in the original target hex throughout the consecutive Phases of fire. No more than 1 can ever be added, regardless of the number of Phases the battery attacks the same unit and hex.

[24.35] Overshoot Table (see charts and tables)

[24.4] COUNTER-BATTERY FIRE

A battery attacked by Enemy artillery fire never receives column shifts in its favor for density. This is an exception to the Density Adjustment Chart, 8.35. A battery attacked by small-arms fire would receive the usual density adjustment (Exception: see 24.5).

EXAMPLE: If an artillery battery were attacked by 9 points of artillery Fire Strength, the attack would be resolved on the "9 to 13" column of the Fire Combat Results Table. An attack using 9 points of small-arms Fire Strength would be resolved using the "3 to 4" column, because the target battery's low density results in a 2-column shift when attacked by small-arms fire.

Shifts to the right for density (too many Strength Points in the hex) are still in effect.

[24.5] CHANGING FORMATION IN ENEMY LOS

A battery that changes formation in range and LOS of an Enemy small-arms unit may be fired upon, as per case 6.23 of the Standard Rules. However, the target battery is considered enfiladed, and it does not receive any column shifts in its favor for density. This is an addition to 6.23.

[24.6] ARTILLERY SUBORDINATION AND AMMO SUPPLY

[24.61] A battery that has the name of a division or corps commander printed on its counter is subordinate to that corps. These batter-

ies are considered to be in command only if they begin an Initial Command Phase within the Command Radius of any corps, division, or brigade leader of the corps to which the battery belongs.

EXAMPLE: Meade may command any battery of Hooker's corps, but not the batteries of any other Union corps.

[24.62] Independent batteries are considered to be in command at all times and can move, change formation, fire, and self-rally without a leader.

[24.63] Batteries of the Union V Corps Artillery Reserve are in command once they are Committed (see 29.47), and remain in command for the duration of the game. They are considered to be independent units once Committed. However, the V Corps Artillery Reserve batteries do not count against the six-unit maximum for independent units (see 21.8).

[24.64] Batteries draw supply in the following manner:

- 1. Those with a divisional designation may draw supply only from their division's wagon or the army reserve wagon;
- 2. Those with a corps designation may draw supply from any supply wagon of their corps or the army reserve wagon;
- 3. Those which are independent may draw supply from any wagon of their respective armies (this includes batteries which are made independent during the course of play and have Independent markers on them).
- 4. Batteries of the Union V Corps Artillery Reserve can draw supply only from the supply wagons of V Corps, or from the army reserve wagon, even though the batteries are considered independent once Committed (this is an exception to 21.81).

[24.65] Batteries which enter play as reinforcements and which are not independent are considered in command for movement purposes only; they may not change formation until they are placed in command by an appropriate leader.

[24.7] DAMAGE TO CAISSONS AND SUPPLY WAGONS

[24.71] Standard rule 15.2 is slightly altered due to the new ammunition rules. When a battery loses a gun due to counter-battery fire, the owning player rolls a die: on a result of "1" a caisson has exploded and the battery loses one round of ammo (mark off one round of ammo for that battery on the OB Roster).

[24.72] When an artillery unit scores a hit on a supply wagon, the defending player rolls one die and consults the Ammunition Loss Table (11.34), using the column that corresponds to the number of hits scored on the wagon. The result is the number of each type of ammo box which is lost from that wagon. On an "E" result the entire wagon is eliminated from play.

[24.8] ADVANCE AND RETIRE BY PROLONGE

In the Movement Phase an unlimbered battery may attempt to "advance by prolonge", a maneuver in which the gun crews move the unlimbered guns forward one hex. The guns can then fire in the following Offensive Fire Combat Phase.

In the Retreat Before Melee Phase, an unlimbered battery may attempt to execute a "retire by prolonge", in which the gun crews pull the unlimbered guns back one hex.

Batteries that attempt to move by prolonge must be in command when the attempt is made.

PROCEDURE FOR ADVANCE BY PROLONGE:

- 1. The owning player issues a Command Point to each battery that attempts to advance by prolonge. The Command Point is assigned in the Initial Command Phase and must come from the battery's division, corps, or army commander.
- 2. In the Movement Phase, all batteries assigned a Command Point for advance by prolonge must move forward one hex.

PROCEDURE FOR RETREAT BY PROLONGE:

- 1. The owning player conducts Morale Checks for all batteries that attempt to retire by prolonge. The Morale Checks are conducted in the Retreat Before Melee Phase. Each battery that passes its Morale Check rolls on the Prolonge Table. The owning player rolls on the column that corresponds to the battery's morale. The result is the number of guns that escape. Any guns in excess of this result are captured by the Enemy. Batteries that fail their Morale Checks cannot retire by prolonge.
- 2. The owning player retreats all retiring batteries one hex. The battery is subject to withdrawal fire if it moves out of an Enemy ZOC. However, the battery is not changing formation and is not considered enfiladed (see 24.5). If the battery is pinned due to withdrawal fire, it cannot retire by prolonge.

CASES:

[24.81] Half strength crews can never move batteries by prolonge.

[24.82] Batteries may advance and retire by prolonge only into clear and stubble terrain and orchards; they may not prolonge up or down a crest, steep crest, nor across any other kind of hexside. Batteries cannot advance by prolonge within 6 hexes of an Enemy small-arms unit, if the Enemy unit can trace an LOS to the battery.

[24.83] Advancing by prolonge expends all of a battery's Movement Points during the

Movement Phase. Batteries may adjust their facing at the end of the Movement Phase.

[24.84] When advancing by prolonge, a battery can fire in the Offensive Fire Combat Phase of the turn in which it moved. This is an exception to 15.0.

[24.85] Independent units can advance by prolonge without the assignment of a Command Point.

[24.86] **Prolonge Table** (see charts and tables)

[24.9] HISTORICAL GUN TYPES (OPTIONAL RULE)

Players who own a copy of the Bloody April[™] game can use the gun counters from that game to form the historical compositions of the batteries in this game.

[24.91] The Union batteries are accurate as per the counter mix with the following two exceptions:

Martin (VI Corps) 4PA, 2 HA Simmonds (IX Corps) 4 PA, 2 PB, 1 HA

[24.92] The Confederate batteries have been reorganized so that there is only one gun type per battery. We have attempted to retain the historical amount of each type but for those who demand absolute accuracy at a big cost in playing time:

Manley (McLaws) 3L, 2HA, 1TB Pulaski (McLaws) 1PA, 1TB, 1L Macon (McLaws) 4L, 2PA McCarthy (McLaws) 2PA, 2L Carlton (McLaws) 2PA, 2L, 1HA Maurin (R.Anderson) 3L, 2PA, 1TB Huger (R. Anderson) 2L, 1PA, 1TB Moorman (R. Anderson) 2PA, 2TB Thompson (R. Anderson) 2PA, 2HA, 2L Wise (D.R. Jones) 2N, 2L French (J.G. Walker) 3PA, 3HA Branch (J.G. Walker) 3HA, 2TB, 1PA Bachman (Hood) as printed Garden (Hood) 2L, 1HA, 1N Reilly (Hood) 2PA, 2TB, 2HB Boyce (Evans) 2TB, 2HA Squires (Longstreet) 2PA, 2TB Richardson (Longstreet) 2HA, 2N Miller (Longstreet) as printed Eshleman (Longstreet) 2HA, 2L Woolfolk (Longstreet) 2L, 2TB Jordan (Longstreet) 2TB, 1HA, 1L Elliot (Longstreet) 2PB, 2PA Eubank (Longstreet) 1TB, 1HA, 1L Moody (Longstreet) 2TB, 2HB Parker (Longstreet) 2TB, 2HA Johnson (Lawton) 2TB, 2L D'Aquin (Lawton) 2TB, 1PA Crenshaw (A.P. Hill) 2L, 1HA, 1N Braxton (A.P. Hill) 4L, 2TB McIntosh (A.P. Hill) 1PA, 1TB, 1HA, 1N Pegram (A.P. Hill) 2PA, 2N Carpenter (J.R. Jones) 1PA, 1TB, 1N, 1L Brockenbrough (J.R. Jones) 2TB, 1PA, 1HA Wooding (J.R. Jones) 2PA, 1TB, 1N Caskie (J.R. Jones) 3L, 1PA Raine (J.R. Jones) 3TB 1HA

Poague (J.R. Jones) 2PA, 1N Hardaway (D.H. Hill) 2TB, 1W Bondurant (D.H. Hill) 2TB, 2HA Jones (D.H. Hill) 2HA, 2L Carter (D.H. Hill) 2HA, 2L, 1PA Blackshears (Reserve) 3HA, 3L Lane (Reserve) 3PA, 2PB, 1W Patterson (Reserve) 2PA, 2L Ross (Reserve) 3PA, 2HA, 1N Page (Reserve) 3L, 2TB, 1HA Peyton (Reserve) 3L, 1TB, 1HA Turner (Reserve) 2L, 1TB Wimbish (Reserve) 2L, 1N Watson (Reserve) 2PA, 1HA, 1TB Cutshaw (Reserve) 2TB, 2HA Chew (Cavalry) 2TB, 1HA Hart (Cavalry) as printed Pelham (Cavalry) as printed

[25.0] TERRAIN

COMMENTARY:

The battle of Antietam was fought over the rolling hills of a typical Maryland farm country landscape. It had unusual features, such as the three stone bridges across Antietam Creek but essentially it was common farmland. When the game is set up it will become obvious that both armies occupy beautifully defensible terrain. However, the Union Player must attack. To do so he must vacate his hilltops, enter the valley of the Antietam and climb the Sharpsburg heights in the face of the guns and infantry of the Army of Northern Virginia; a grim prospect. After playing the game the players will appreciate the desperate nature of the Union attack as well as the beauty of the Confederate position.

CASES:

[25.1] THOROUGHFARES AND BRIDGES

[25.11] Throughfares are pikes, roads, sunken roads, and trails. For a unit to gain any benefit from movement on any of the thoroughfares it must move from one thoroughfare hex directly into an adjacent thoroughfare hex connected by a common thoroughfare hexside. When doing so, the only Movement Point cost for entering the hex is that for entering the thoroughfare hex, the cost of the other terrain in the hex is ignored.

[25.12] To move on a thoroughfare and pay thoroughfare Movement point costs the unit must be in the correct formation: column (infantry), mounted (cavalry) or limbered (artillery).

[25.13] There is no additional Movement Point cost to cross a bridge if the unit is in column, mounted or limbered formation. However, a unit in line or dismounted formation pays an additional cost of one Movement Point (an exception to 6.12), If a unit crosses a bridge to engage in melee combat, the unit's Melee Strength is temporarily reduced by two Strength Points (see Terrain Effects on Combat Chart, 9,56).

[25.14] A unit forced to retreat or rout across a bridge may do so regardless of its formation; however, an infantry unit in line formation which retreats across a bridge is flipped over to its routed side after its movement is completed (it does not undergo further rout movement). This represent the disorganization caused by crowding during retreat across a bridge.

[25.2] FORDS

[25.21] Hexes A-0101 and A-0201 (Blackford's Ford) are ford hexes connected by a ford hexside. Units entering the map at this spot must pay the Movement Point cost for entering both hexes and the Movement Point cost for crossing the ford hexside between them (see 5.19). Note that hex A0201 is then connected to the mainland by a bridge crossing the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal (see 25.53).

[25.22] The only fords on Antietam Creek known to both sides are Snavely's Ford (A-1228/1328), the Upper Ford (B-1943/2042) and Neikirk's Ford (B-1438/1538). Both players are free to use these fords.

[25.23] There are five Ford markers in the game. Two are actual fords, the other three are false information. At the beginning of the game the Confederate Player turns all five markers face down and mixes them up. He then places one marker on each of the remaining four ford hexsides on the map. The fifth marker is not used, and is not looked at by either player.

The Confederate Player may look at the four Ford markers on the map to see where the real fords are located. He may look at them anytime during the game.

[25.24] In order for the Union Player to discover which fords are real he must have an infantry or cavalry regiment (of any strength) spend one full Union Player-Turn adjacent to one of the unknown Ford markers. The unit must remain unpinned and unrouted for the duration of the Union Player-Turn and cannot move or fire. If these conditions are met, the Union Player can look at the Ford marker during his Final Command Phase.

[25.25] The Movement Point cost to cross an Antietam Creek ford depends on the type of unit crossing and its formation. These costs are given on the Terrain Effects on Movement Chart 5.19. Units can cross the Antietam only at bridges and fords.

[25.3] ELEVATIONS

Various terrain features add height to the elevations on which they stand, and can block LOS. For LOS purposes, a mounted cavalry regiment stands 10' high, and all other units stand 5' high.

[25.31] Crest: Whenever two elevations are contained in the same hex, that hex is considered to be entirely at the lower level. The hexsides that separate such a hex from an

adjacent hex or hexes at a higher elevation are called crest hexsides. Thus, a unit in hex A-1328 (Snavely's Ford) would be in clear terrain and would pay additional Movement Points to enter hex A-1427 since it would be crossing crest hexside A-1328/1427. However, it would not pay additional costs to enter A-1327 since the movement would be along the same elevation. The costs to cross from a higher to lower elevation are different from those to cross from lower to higher.

A crest hexside provides a defensive column shift against Enemy units firing through the crest hexside, if the Enemy fire originates from an elevation lower than the Friendly unit's crest (see 9.56). If several Enemy units are firing, the Friendly receives the shift as long as at least one Enemy unit fires through the crest hexside from a lower elevation.

[25.32] Steep crest: The effect of steep crest hexsides is similar to that of crest hexsides. Players should note that the column shift benefit when a unit is attacked from a lower elevation across a steep crest hexside is greater than that of a crest hexside.

[25.33] Ridge: A ridge hexside represent an abrupt rise in elevation that is not great enough to constitute a different elevation level for the hex. A ridge hexside is 10 feet higher than the elevation of the two hexes which form it. A unit occupying a hex that shares a ridge hexside is considered to be on the elevation of the ridge. Thus a unit adjacent to a ridge may see and fire over it.

EXAMPLE: A unit in A-3424 has a clear LOS to A-3625. In addition, the unit receives a column shift benefit when fired on so long as at least one firing Enemy unit attacks across the ridge and is not adjacent to the defending unit. The defensive benefit is lost if the attacker and defender are both adjacent and attacking across the same ridge hexside. A unit crossing a ridge hexside to engage in melee combat has its Melee Strength reduced by 1.

[25.34] Woods: Woods are 20 ft. high. A LOS can be traced into, but not through a woods hex if the firing unit and the target are on the same elevation.

[25.4] FIELDS

[25.41] Cornfields: Cornfield hexes have an elevation of five feet above the elevation on which the corn grows. A unit occupying a cornfield hex is located on the elevation of the hex, not the elevation plus five feet. Cornfields block LOS (i.e., no unit may fire through a standing cornfield hex into another hex. A unit which occupies a cornfield hex may fire out of that hex and may be fired upon by units which have a LOS into that hex (but not through another cornfield hex).

EXAMPLE: A unit in A-2026 would be able to fire at and be fired upon by a unit in A-2025, but a unit in A-2225 could neither see nor be seen by the unit in A2723. Remember that mounted cavalry may be seen through corn-

field hexes since cavalry has a height of ten feet.

[25.42] Cornfield "Blow Down": The corn in a cornfield hex will be flattened by small-arms fire at a range of one hex or by artillery fire at a range of three hexes or less. When this happens, a Cornfield Blow-Down marker is placed on the hex and it is considered clear for all purposes for the rest of the game, Important: A unit can never fire into an unoccupied cornfield hex merely to blow down the corn; the hex must be occupied by an Enemy unit to be fired upon.

[25.43] Plowed Fields: These are furrowed fields made ready for planting. Wagons and batteries run a risk of breaking axles when they cross plowed fields. Whenever a battery or wagon enters a plowed field hex the owning player must roll a die; on a result of "6" the moving unit suffers a loss. A battery loses one gun eliminated while a wagon loses one small-arms and one artillery ammo box on its Roster. These losses are permanent. The player rolls for each plowed hex entered; it is possible to suffer more than one loss in the same Game-Turn.

[25.44] Stubble: Stubble hexes represents fields that have been harvested but have not yet been plowed under and retain their furrows to a degree. These fields have no effect on most units except artillery and wagons, which are slowed somewhat.

[25.45] **Orchards:** Orchards hexes are small groves of trees which do not block LOS but which do slow down the movement of some types of units.

[25.5] CREEKS, STREAMS, CANALS, AND THE POTOMAC

[25.51] The Potomac is impassable except at Blackford's Ford (see 25.21). Antietam Creek is impassable except at the fords which cross it and at its bridges (see 25.2 and 25.13).

[25.52] The many small streams in the Sharpsburg area are shallow, and have only slight effects on movement and melee strengths (see 5.19 and 9.56).

[25.53] The Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, which runs along the north side of the Potomac, is impassable. The canal runs both along hexsides (as in A-0306) and through hexes (as in A-0211). Where it runs along a hexside, that hexside may not be crossed (except at the Blackford's Ford bridge). Where it runs through a hex the hex may be entered but a hex on the Potomac side of that hex may not be entered.

EXAMPLE: Hex A-0211 may be entered but A-0112 cannot. Fire combat may take place across the canal but melee cannot since no unit can cross the canal.

[25.54] Antietam Creek blocks ZOC's and Command Radii. ZOC's and Command Radii do extend across bridges and real fords however.

[25.6] STONE WALLS, RIFLE PITS, AND THE BLOODY LANE

[25.61] Stone walls do not block LOS. They cannot be crossed by artillery and wagons unless the hexside is crossed by a pike, road, or trail. Artillery and wagon crews without guns or wagons can cross stone walls in the same way that infantry does.

[25.62] Only one Friendly unit in a single hex receives the 2-column shift benefit of a stone wall hexside, even if more than one Friendly unit occupies the hex. The unit that receives the shift is the top unit of the stack. The column shift applies to all Enemy small-arms and artillery fire (directed at the protected unit) that crosses a stone wall hexside, regardless of the elevation of the firing Enemy units.

[25.62] The Confederate Player receives six Rifle Pit markers at the beginning of the game. He places them in six different hexes in which the initial set-up calls for a Confederate infantry regiment. However, the Confederate Player cannot place a Rifle Pit marker in a Sharpsburg town hex, a cornfield hex, a woods hex or adjacent to a creek, stream or stone wall hexside. Once a rifle pit is placed, it cannot be moved, dismantled, or destroyed. A rifle pit fills the entire hex it occupies, including the hexsides of that hex.

[25.63] A maximum of 12 Strength Points in 4 units may stack in a rifle pit. However, a single unit may enter the pit even if it has more than 12 Strength Points. The excess Strength Points are ignored for purposes of offensive and defensive fire and melee. They are not ignored for purposes of density however.

[25.64] Infantry, leaders, dismounted cavalry, battery crews, and wagon crews may enter a rifle pit. When a unit leaves a pit it costs that unit one additional Movement Point to enter the first hex outside the pit in addition to the usual Movement Point cost to enter the hex.

[25.65] The defensive benefit a Friendly unit receives from being in a rifle pit depends on the elevation of the firing Enemy unit: Lower elevation—3 shifts left; same elevation—2 shifts left; higher elevation—1 shift left.

[25.67] The Bloody Lane was a sunken road which dropped from a foot-and-a-half to ten feet below ground level. The road is a sort of trench which greatly protected the men in it. For movement purposes, Bloody Lane hexes are treated as road hexes.

[25.68] Units in the Bloody Lane which are fired on exclusively from an adjacent Bloody Lane hex do not receive the 2-column defensive shift.

[25.69] Units behind the Bloody Lane may see and fire over units in the Bloody Lane.

[25.7] SHARPSBURG

[25.71] The Movement Point costs to enter a town hex are listed on the Terrain Effects on

Movement Chart (5.19). Artillery, wagons and mounted cavalry can enter a town hex only by crossing a pike, road, or trail hexside.

[25.72] When firing at a unit in a town hex, the firing unit receives 3 column shifts to the left on the Fire Combat Results Table. Town hexes have no effect on melee combat.

[25.73] For LOS purposes, town hexes are 25 feet high. Units in Sharpsburg cannot see through town hexes but can see directly into adjacent town hexes. Remember that the unit itself is located on the elevation of the hex, not the elevation plus 25 feet.

[25.74] If a unit routs from or into a Sharpsburg hex, the total rout movement is two hexes, not three.

[25.8] HISTORICAL SITES

The various farm houses, churches and other sites noted on the map have no effect what-soever on play of the game and are included for historical reference only.

[25.9] TERRAIN AND COLUMN SHIFTS

When units are fired upon from several hexes, they receive any column shifts listed on the Terrain Effects On Combat Chart (9.56) even if only one of the firing units gives these shifts. This rule applies when a target unit occupies an orchard, woods, Bloody Lane, rifle pit or town hex, or is fired at through a crest, ridge, steep crest, or stone wall hexside.

EXAMPLE: A unit in the woods (2 shifts left) is fired upon by units in three adjacent hexes. Firing units A and B fire through a stone wall hexside (2 shifts left) while unit C fires from an enfilade hexside (one shift right). The net shifts for the defender are 4 to the left while the enfilade shift is one to the right for a maximum 3-column shift in favor of the defender. All column shifts are cumulative up to the 3-column shift maximum allowed in case 21.72.

[26.0] RETREAT AND ROUT MOVEMENT

GENERAL RULE:

Units that are forced to retreat (for any reason) can never use the retreat as an "advance." When a unit retreats, it must always retreat towards its own lines and cannot retreat as a means of placing the unit in a more offensively advantageous position than the hex it occupied before the retreat.

CASES:

[26.1] CONFEDERATE RETREATS

When a Confederate unit retreats it must, if possible, move into a hex which is southeast, southwest or west of the hex it occupies. This applies to each hex of the unit's retreat. A unit can retreat into a hex which is northeast, northwest or east of its position only if its

SW/SE/W hexes are occupied by Enemy units or Enemy ZOC's.

[26.2] UNION RETREATS

When a Union unit retreats it must, if possible, retreat into a northwest, northeast or east hex unless these are occupied by Enemy units or Enemy ZOC's. In addition, a Union unit may retreat southeast if that unit occupies a hex on the west side of Antietam Creek and that unit crossed a bridge or ford.

[27.0] BRIGADE COMBAT EFFECTIVENESS LOSS

The grey-screened boxes on the OB Roster for each brigade represent the BCE limit for that brigade. As the brigade takes casualties, mark boxes off from left to right. When all the grey-screened boxes are marked, the brigade has lost Combat Effectiveness.

CASES:

[27.1] EFFECTS OF BCE LOSS ON INFANTRY AND CAVALRY

The units of a brigade which has reached or passed its BCE limit (become "BCE'd") are subject to the following effects:

- 1. -1 to Morale Rating: The Morale Rating of every unit in the brigade is reduced by one (but not below 0).
- 2. No Offensive Melee: The units of a BCE'd brigade cannot initiate melee, although they must defend if meleed by Enemy units. They must retreat if they receive an "Engaged" result in melee.
- 3. Rally by die-roll: A unit of a BCE'd brigade may only rally by making a Morale Check; if it passes it rallies. To be eligible for rally, the routed unit must be within the Effectiveness Radius of its brigade leader, and the brigade leader must expend a Rally Point. The owning player then rolls a die for the routed unit; if the roll is equal to or less than the unit's Morale, the unit rallies. One is subtracted from the die roll if the unit is stacked with a Friendly leader.
- 4. Shift 1 Column in Fire Combat: A BCE'd unit receives a one column shift to the left on the Fire CRT. This applies to all Fire Combat, even if the unit fires in combination with non-BCE'd units.
- 5. Cannot Enter Enemy ZOC: A BCE'd unit may not voluntarily enter an Enemy ZOC. However, if a BCE'd unit is in an Enemy ZOC at the start of its Movement Phase, it is not required to leave. In addition, a BCE'd unit can never voluntarily retreat into an Enemy ZOC. If forced to do so, the unit is captured.
- 6. No Double Time: The units of a BCE'd brigade cannot use Double Time.

[27.2] EFFECT OF BCE LOSS ON ARTILLERY

Artillery are unaffected by BCE losses to the infantry and cavalry brigades of their division, corps etc. The artillery may fire and move normally. Gun and crew losses never apply to the BCE of their brigades.

[27.3] BRIGADE RETREAT

If a unit of a BCE'd brigade routs and that unit is in the Effectiveness Radius of its brigade commander, all the unpinned, unrouted units of that brigade in the Effectiveness Radius of that leader must retreat two hexes. At the end of the 2 hex retreat, each retreating unit makes a Morale Check and undertakes rout movement (3 hexes) if it fails.

[27.31] Units that are already routed must retreat 3 hexes, rather than 2, when the brigade is forced to retreat. Already routed units do not make a Morale Check at the end of the Brigade Retreat.

[27.32] The pinned units of a brigade undergoing brigade retreat remain pinned and do not retreat.

[27.33] Units that retreat out of Enemy ZOC's are subject to withdrawal fire (see 10.1). If, due to the fire, a unit is pinned, it is pinned after retreating one hex.

[27.34] Units that are unable to retreat are subject to capture (see 14.1).

[27.35] A brigade may only undergo brigade retreat once per Phase. If a second unit routs as a result of a Morale Check made during brigade retreat, the brigade does not retreat again. In addition, the routed unit which triggered the brigade retreat retreats only three hexes, and does not make a Morale Check at the end of its movement.

[27.36] The artillery batteries of a brigade are never forced to undergo Brigade Retreat. However, players have the option to limber and retreat any battery within the Effectiveness Radius of a brigade leader whose brigade is undergoing Brigade Retreat. This is the only way an artillery unit may ever change formation in a Phase other than the Friendly Movement Phase.

[27.36] Players have the option of retreating any supply wagon within the Effectiveness Radius of a brigade leader forced to undergo Brigade Retreat.

[27.4] EFFECT OF LEADER LOSS ON BCE

The loss of a corps, division, or brigade commander affects the BCE limit of all brigades subordinate to the lost commander. This is true both of original commanders and of any replacement commanders "promoted" during the course of the game.

[27.41] The BCE limit of a brigade is reduced one box on the OB Roster each time its brigade commander is killed, wounded or captured. This BCE reduction is marked off regardless of the distance between the leader and the units of his brigade.

[27.42] The BCE limit is reduced by one box when a brigade commander replacement is killed, wounded or captured; thus, a brigade's BCE limit is reduced each time its leader is removed from the map.

[27.43] To record a leader casualty, players should draw a vertical line between the last two boxes to the left of a brigade's BCE limit.

EXAMPLE: Wofford's Brigade has a BCE limit of 10. Wofford is killed, and the Confederate Player draws a vertical line between the ninth and tenth boxes on the OB Roster. Wofford's replacement is wounded, and the player draws a line between the eighth and ninth boxes. These leader casualties have affected the brigade's BCE limit, even though the brigade has not suffered casualties. Later, the brigade loses eight Strength Points in combat, thus becoming BCE'd.

WOFFORD

[27.44] The BCE limit reduction for leader casualties is:

Brigade leader: -1 (affects his brigade only) **Division leader:** -2 (affects each brigade of his division)

Corps leader:-2 (affects each brigade of his corps)

[28.0] LEADERSHIP

COMMENTARY:

The battle of Antietam very clearly demonstrated the superiority of Confederate leadership over that of the Union. At a regimental and brigade level the armies were almost equal in skill (if not in numbers) and indeed the Union held the advantage because they were fit and well-fed, while the Confederates were shoeless, hungry, and sick.

The Confederates had a slight edge in divisional quality, although both armies contained skillful division commanders. George Gordon Meade and John Sedgwick were notable Union commanders, while A.P. Hill and John Bell Hood were outstanding Confederate generals. Both armies also contained some incompetent division commanders who had not yet been weeded out. At the corps and army level the difference in quality drastically favored the Confederates.

The differences in the corps structure of the two armies dictated the manner in which the armies fought. The nine divisions of the Army of Northern Virginia were organized into two

corps, each commanded by a man of outstanding ability. These men were Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson and James Longstreet. Lee had two subordinates whose skill and judgment he could trust. He was able to plan his battle at Antietam with some degree of assurance that his orders would be executed as planned. The Army of the Potomac was a different story. It was organized into six corps, which in theory made it more flexible. Actually, the structure made the army more cumbersome, due to the personalties of its generals. The Army of the Potomac offered wide scope to personal intrigue, jealousy, and ambition. The result was that the army contained men of little ability, like Ambrose Burnside, William Franklin, and Fitz-John Porter, as well as aggressive generals like Joseph "Fighting Joe" Hooker. The structure of the army and the personalities of the commanders allowed for command control lapses on the battlefield.

The difference in battlefield skills between Robert E. Lee and George McClellan had a crucial effect on the conduct and outcome of the battle of Antietam. Throughout the battle, Lee was able to exploit McClellan's obvious inadequacies as a general. In doing so, Lee was able to offset the 2-to-1 numerical advantage that the Federals had.

CASES:

[28.1] ROBERT E. LEE

Robert E. Lee's counter begins play in Confederate army headquarters, located behind Sharpsburg. Lee's counter is important for command purposes and for victory conditions. If Lee is captured or becomes a casualty, the Confederate Player loses the game immediately.

[28.11] Lee has 4 Command Points which may be spent in the Confederate Initial Command Phase to increase the Effectiveness Radius of any Confederate brigade commander within 10 hexes of Lee (see 17.22). These 4 Points may be divided among several commanders or expended all on one at the Confederate Player's choice.

[28.12] All 4 of Lee's Command Points may be spent in the Confederate Initial Command Phase to place in command any one brigade commander of the Confederate army, regardless of the distance and terrain between Lee and the brigade commander.

[28.2] JACKSON AND LONGSTREET

[28.21] Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson and James Longstreet were the corps commanders of the Army of Northern Virginia. Jackson and Longstreet have 3 Command Points each, which may be used to extend the Effectiveness Radii of brigade commanders in their respective corps. The brigade commander or commanders must begin the Confederate Initial Command Phase within 10 hexes of their corps commander (remember 10.4). These

Points may be split among several leaders or given all to one leader. These points may be added to other Command Points given by Lee and the division commander to extend a brigade leader's Effectiveness Radius. The Radius of a brigade commander can never be more than twice the Radius printed on the counter.

[28.21] Jackson and Longstreet have no Corps Integrity Radius, unlike the Union corps commanders. Confederate division commanders are always in command, regardless of the distance between the division commander and his corps commander.

[28.3] J.E.B. STUART

J.E.B. Stuart was the commander of the cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia and was one of the most colorful and exciting leaders of the war. Stuart has special command effects on the units of his division.

[28.31] The cavalry brigades of Stuart's Division function as independent brigades; they need not be within his Divisional Integrity Radius in order to be in command.

[28.32] Stuart himself may command any Confederate cavalry units which begin the Confederate Initial Command Phase within his Divisional Integrity Radius. Thus, Stuart acts as a fourth brigade commander but is capable of commanding any and all Confederate cavalry units within his Radius. He may also expend his 3 Command Points to increase the Effectiveness Radii of his subordinate commanders, like a normal division commander.

[28.4] CONFEDERATE LEADER REPLACEMENT

[28.41] If Longstreet, Jackson or Stuart are captured or become casualties their counters are removed from play and their loss is noted on the Confederate OB Roster. However, there is no change in the other leaders on the map. Confederate division commanders (and the brigade commanders of Stuart's division) are always in command, even if their corps commanders become casualties. Confederate division commanders are never promoted to corps command.

[28.42] A division commander who becomes a casualty or is captured is replaced by the brigade commander in his division with the highest rank (see 20.4), If two or more brigade commanders have the same rank, the one with the highest Divisional Integrity Radius (the number in parentheses) is promoted. If there is still a tie, the player has his choice. This new division commander has only one Command Point (regardless of his brigade values). When s brigade commander is promoted remember to use one of the anonymous brigade commanders to command his old brigade (as per 17.83).

WARREN

UNION	ARTILLERY ROS	STER			
I Corps	Edgell Monroe Reynolds Campbell Matthews Thompson Simpson Cooper Ransom	HA	0000 0000 0000 0000 000/0 000/0 000/0	Wolcott Porter Hexamer Williston Vanneman Cowan Martin Cook Benjamin	TB00000 0000 N00000 0000 TB00000 0000 TB00000 0000 TB00000 0000 TB0000 0000
II Corps	Petit Thomas Tompkin Woodruff Frank Hazard Owen	PADDODD NDDDDDD PADDODD NDDDDD NDDDD NDDDD TBDDDDD		Durell Clark Whiting Muhlenberg McMullin Simmonds Roemer	PADDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
V Corps	Martin Waterman Hazlett Randol Weed Van Reed Wever Von Kleiser Langner Kusserow Taft Graham Miller	N		Robinson McGilvery Cothran Bruen Knap Hampton Muhlenberg Tidball Robertson Hain Gibson	PB====================================

[9.56] TERRA	IN EFFECTS	ON COMBA	T CHART	
Terrain Type Clear, Stubble Plowed	Cavalry Charge into or through yes	Blocks Line of Sight no	Shift Fire Column —	Effect on Melee Strength ¹
Cornfield (25.41)	yes	yes		
Orchard	no	no	1 Left	_
Woods	no	yes	2 Left	
Crest/Ridge	O/T	yes ²	l Left ⁴	Subtract 1 SP ⁴ when crossed
Steep Crest	no	Yes ²	2 Left ⁴	Subtract 2 SP's ⁴ when crossed
Rifle Pit (25.6)	no	no	3/2/1 Left ³	Subtract 1 SP when crossed
Stone Wall	no	no	2 left	Subtract 1 SP when crossed
Sunken Road (25.6)	no	no2 Left		
Town	no	yes	3 Left	
Stream	no	no		Subtract 1 SP when crossed
Bridge/Ford	no	no		Subtract 2 SP's when crossed
Creek/River/Canal	no	no	***	Impassable terrain
The second second second second second	1 1		1 41	a a l a la ift la a

Terrain not listed above has no effect on combat. Remember, the maximum column shift has increased from two (in the Standard Rules) to three (exception to 9.51). O/T = The other terrain in the hex determines whether or not that hex has the effect in question. — = terrain type has no effect. Notes: 1. A unit that crosses a hexside to engage in melee has its strength reduced by the listed amount. A stack of units has its strength reduced only once, not once for each unit in the stack. Units or stacks which enter the hex by crossing different hexsides have their strengths reduced separately. Thus, the total reduction may be greater than one or two points. 2. Crests block LOS if they are higher than either the firing or target unit, and neither unit occupies that crest hex. 3. Rifle pits have a different column shift benefit depending on the relative elevation of the firing and defending units. If the firing unit is firing up at the pit, shift 3; same elevation, shift 2; if the firing unit is above the pit, shift 1. 4. Applies only if the attacking unit occupies a lower elevation.

UNION "GREEN" UNIT MORALE STATUS ROSTER

Dana — 59NY (Kimball — 132Pa (Morris — 14Conn (

II CORPS

108NY () 130Pa () Weber — 1Del ()

4NY () 5Md ()

V CORPS

Barnes — 2DC () 118Pa ()

Stockton — 20Me ()

VI CORPS

Hancock — 137Pa ()

IX CORPS

Harland — 16Conn ()

XII CORPS

Crawford — 124Pa (

125Pa (128Pa (

Gordon — 13NJ ()

107NY (

Tyndale — 28Pa (

	CONFEDERA				
000000000000000000000000000000000000000		. Nec	>	Outded	
	R.E. LEE	0 Killed	0	10.	
	LONGSTREET	0 .	0		
The state of the s	MCLAWS	0	0	KERSHAW SANDERS SEMMES BARKSDALE	
ORPS	R. ANDERSON	0	0	CUMMING PARHAM POSEY ARMISTEAD PRYOR WRIGHT	
LONGSTREET'S CORPS	D.R. JONES	0	0	TOOMBS DRAYTON GARNETT KEMPER J WALKER GT ANDERSON	
[O]	J.G. WALKER	0	0	MANNING	
MAT most consequently and a second				RANSOM	
	H OOD	0	0	WOFFORD LAW	
	N. CVCON	0	0	EVANS	
	JACKSON	0	U	DOUGLAS	
	-LAWTON	0	0	EARLY JA WALKER HAYS	
PS				BRANCH GREGG	
JACKSON'S CORPS	A.P. HILL	0	0	BROCKENBROUGH ARCHER PENDER	
JACKSO	J.R. JONES	0	0	GRIGSBY WARREN JOHNSON STARKE	
Modelation and configurate destroyers accommodate the contract of the contract	-D.H. HILL	0	0	RIPLEY RODES MCRAE GB ANDERSON COLQUITT	
	J.E.B. STUART	0	0	HAMPTON LEE MUNFORD	
					·

CONFEDERATE ARTILLERY ROSTER

	Manley Pulaski Macon McCart Carlton	hy	L000000 T8000 L000000 L0000	
D.R. Jones	Maurin Huger Moorm Thomps		L000000 PA0000 PA0000 HA000000	
D.R.	Wise French Branch		L0000 PA000000 HA000000	00/00 0/000 0/000
Hood	Bachma Garden Reilly	ın	NOOOO LOOOO HBOOOOOO	
	Boyce		ТВ	
	Squires Richard Miller Eshlema Woolfo Jordan Elliot Eubank Moody Parker	an lk	TBOOOO HACOOO HACOOO TBOOOO HACOOO HACOOO TBOOOO HACOOO	
	Johnson D'Aqui		TB==== TB====	
	Crensha Braxton McInto Pegram	n sh	L0000 L000000 PA0000 N0000	
	Carpen Brknbre Woodin Caskie Raine Poague	ough	N	00/00 00/00 00/00 00/00 00/00
	Hardaw Bndura Jones Carter	/ay nt	TB000 HA0000 L0000 HA00000	
	Blskhea Lane Patterse Ross Page Peyton Turner Wimbis Watson Cutshav	h	LOOOOO PAOOOOO PAOOOOO HAOOOOOO HAOOOOOO WOO LOOO PAOOOO HAOOOO	
	Chew Hart Pelham			
	r mav fi	re only one	e; arrived on the f	ield with

^{*} may fire only *once*; arrived on the field with only one shot per gun.

[9.56] TERRAIN EFFECTS ON COMBAT CHART

Terrain Type	Cavalry Charge into or through	Blocks Line of Sight	Shift Fire Column	Effect on Melee Strength ¹
Clear, Stubble Plowed	yes	no	_	
Cornfield (25.41)	yes	yes	_	_
Orchard	no	no	1 Left	_
Woods	no	yes	2 Left	
Crest/Ridge	O/T	yes ²	1 Left ⁴	Subtract 1 SP ⁴ when crossed
Steep Crest	no	yes ²	2 Left ⁴	Subtract 2 SP's ⁴ when crossed
Rifle Pit (25.6)	no	no	3/2/1 Left ³	Subtract 1 SP when crossed
Stone Wall	no	no	2 Left	Subtract 1 SP when crossed
Sunken Road (25.6)	no	no	2 Left	· <u> </u>
Town	no	yes	3 Left	<u> </u>
Stream	no	no	_	Subtract 1 SP when crossed
Bridge/Ford	no	no		Subtract 2 SP's when crossed
Creek/River/Canal	no	no	_	Impassable terrain

Terrain not listed above has no effect on combat. Remember, the maximum column shift has increased from two (in the Standard Rules) to three (exception to 9.51). O/T = The other terrain in the hex determines whether or not that hex has the effect in question. — = terrain type has no effect. Notes: 1. A unit that crosses a hexside to engage in melee has its strength reduced by the listed amount. A stack of units has its strength reduced only once, not once for each unit in the stack. Units or stacks which enter the hex by crossing different hexsides have their strengths reduced separately. Thus, the total reduction may be greater than one or two points. 2. Crests block LOS if they are higher than either the firing or target unit, and neither unit occupies that crest hex. 3. Rifle pits have a different column shift benefit depending on the relative elevation of the firing and defending units. If the firing unit is firing up at the pit, shift 3; same elevation, shift 2; if the firing unit is above the pit, shift 1.4. Applies only if the attacking unit occupies a lower elevation.

CONFEDERATE SUPPLY WAGONS ROSTER

McLaws		
R. Anderson	16 00000000	17
D.R. Jones		3 🗆 🗆
J.G. Walker	6 00000 6 00000	
Hood Lawton	6	6 00000
A.P. Hill J.R. Jones	11	6
D.H. Hill	14	13 000000000000000000000000000000000000
Cavalry Reserve	7	8
	·燕	

[12.98]	[12.98] MELEE COMBAT RESULTS TABLE												
Dice		-7 or Less	-5 -6	Melee Stro -3 -4	ength Difi -2	ferential (-1 0 +1	Attacker +2	minus D€ +3 +4	fender) +5 +6	+7 +8 +9	+10 +11 +12	+13 +14 +15	+16 or more
2	Att:	R2	Eng	K1	CIR2	Eng	Eng		K2R2	Eng	Eng		_
	Def:		Eng	K2R2	_	Eng	Eng	R2	K1	Eng	Eng	R2	K1R2
3	Att:	K1R2	Rplsd	_	K2R2	K2R2	K2R2	R2	R2	K1			K1
3	Def:		Rplsd	K1R2	K1	K1	K 1		_	K2R2	K1R2	K1R2	C3R2
	Att:	K2R2	K4R3	Eng		Rplsd	Rplsd	K1R2		1 1		_	K 1
4	Def:	K1	K2	Eng	R2	Rplsd	Rplsd	- 191 <u> 1</u>	C1R2	K1R2	R2	K2R2	K4R2
<u> </u>	Att:	K2R2	R2	C1R2		R2	Rplsd	to Charles M.C. Sermed C. Orghag Hammy The explor	Rplsd	- Carlo Carl		K1	
. 5	Def:	_	_		K1R2		Rplsd	K1R2	Rplsd	K1R2	K2R2	K4R3	C1R2
	Att:	K3R2	K1R2	Rplsd	K1R2	Rplsd		—	K1	_	_	—	
6	Def:		. —	Rplsd		Rplsd	K1R2	R2	K2R2	R2	K1R2	K2R2	C2R2
	Att:	K3R2	K2R2	K1R2	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	-		<u></u>	K1	
7	Def:			<u> </u>	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	R2	K2R2	K2R2	K3R2	K3R2
O	Att:	C2R2	C1R2	R2	R2	K1R2		Rplsd					
8	Def:	_	_	_	-		R2	Rplsd	K1R2	C1R2	C1R2	C2R2	K2R2
9	Att:	K4R3	K3R2	K2R2	Rplsd	_	K1R2		Eng	K1	K1		
9	Def:	K2	K1	K 1	Rplsd	R2		K1R2	Eng	K3R2	K3R2	C1R2	C3R2
10	Att:	C3R2	K1	K.I	Rplsd	-	R2	K1	-	R2	K1	K2	K2
10	Def:	K1	R2	R2	Rplsd	K1R2	- <u> </u>	K2R2	K1R2	K1	C2R2	C3R2	K4R3
11	Att:	K1R2	C2R2	K3R2	K 1	K 1	K 1	Bankil est of children (REC Cliniciae 1114) co	K1R2		K1		K2
11	Def:	_	K 1	K1	K2R2	K2R2	K2R2	C1R2		C2R2	C3R2	K1R2	C4R3
12	Att:	C4R3	C3R2	C2R2	Eng		_	K2R2	0.000,0000	K1	K2	K2	_
12	Def:	. K2	K1	K1	Eng	K1R2	C1R2	K1	C2R2	C3R2	K4R3	C4R3	K1R2

Att: = Effect on Atacker. Def: = Effect on Defender. — = No Effect. K = Kill; that number of SP's is lost. C = Capture; that number of SP's is captured. R = Retreat; units must retreat that number of hexes, then make a Morale Check. Eng = Engaged; the units are engaged (see 12.94). Rplsd = Repulsed; the units are repulsed (see 12.95) Retreats are alway executed after losses are taken, thus C2R2 means that 2 SP's are captured and the remaining SP's retreat two hexes. Differentials less than -7 are treated as -7; differentials greater than +16 are treated as +16.

[24.35] OVERSHOOT TABLE

Range in Hexes from Firing Unit to Target Hex

Die	9 - 15	16 or more
1	S	S
2	S	S
3	S	S
4	A	S
5	A	S
6	Δ	Α

Results: S = Fire scatters into adjacent hex; roll a die and consult Scatter Diagram printed on the map. A = Fire is accurate. (+1 is added to the die roll if Optional Rule 24.34 is used.)

[24.95] PROLONGE TABLE

Number of Guns Which May Retire

Dice	Morale 2-3	Morale 4-5
2	4	5
3	5	3
4	ĺ	2
.5	2	4
6	3	6
7	4	5
8	2	4
9	3	3
10	1	2
11	6	5
12	4	1

[9.16] FIRE COMBAT RESULTS TABLE

	Shift Only	0 or less	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 8	9 to 13	14 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 31	32 to 38	39 to 47	48 to 56	57 to 67	68+
DICE														
2	R	1	1	2*	P/R	3*	P	P	4*	4*	5*	3*	6*	5*
3	P	R	1	1	2*	P	R	2*	1	2	4*	5*	4*	6*
4	P/R	P	R	1	P	R	P/R	3*	P/R	1	1	4*	5*	5*
5		P/R	P	P	R	2*	2*	2*	3*	3*	P/R	1	3*	4*
6		<u>-</u>	P/R	_	P/R	1	P/R	1	P/R	Ī	2*	2	2*	2*
7 Art				P/R	1	P/R	1	P/R	1	1	3*	3*	2	3*
8 S-A						1	1	1	1	2*	2	2*	1	2
9 Art				R		*****			2*	2*	1	1	3*	1
10			-					P/R	2	P/R	1	P/R	2*	3*
11				1			3*	1	2*	P/R	2*	2*	4*	2*
12			1	_	1*	P/R	2*	R	R	P/R	1	2	P/R	4*

This table is used to resolve all Fire Combat. There is no separate Grapeshot Row. The Shift Only column is used only when a defensive column shift requires a column lower than the 0 or less column.

Explanation of Results: # = Lose that number of SP's or guns and make a Morale Check. P/R = Pin or Rout; Roll one die, if the result is equal to or lower than the unit's Morale, it is Pinned; if the result is higher, the unit Routs. P or R = Possible Pin or Rout, respectively. Make a Morale Check; If the unit fails, it is Pinned or Routed,

respectively; if it passes, no effect. #* = Lose indicated number of SP's/guns and make a Morale Check; if the unit passes, roll again; if the unit fails the second Morale Check, it is Pinned; if it passes the unit is not Pinned.

Ammo depletion checks are made when the appropriate result is rolled: 7 or 9 for firing artillery; 8 for small-arms units. A battery using Rapid Fire always expends one round of ammunition, and does not lose additional ammunition if a 7 or 9 is rolled.

[9.25] RANGE EFFECTS CHART

		Current	Stren	gth M	ultipli	er at I	Range			
	Max									
Artillery	Range	1	2	3	4	5	6-8	9-15**	16+**	
L (6 lb. smoothbore)*	12 Hexes	5	3	1	1	1	1/2	1/2		
N (12 lb. Napoleon)*	13 Hexes	8	5	2	1	1	1	1/2	—	
TB (3" rifled gun)	19 Hexes	4	3	2	2	2	- 1	1	1/2	
HA (12 lb. howitzer)*	9 Hexes	9	5	- 1	- 1	1	1	1/2		
HB (24 lb. howitzer)*	11 Hexes	10	6	2	1	1	1	1/2		200000
PA (10 lb. Parrott)	26 Hexes	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1/2	
PB (20 lb. Parrott)	35 Hexes	4	4	2	2	2	2	1	1/2	
W (Whitworth rifled gun)	70 Hexes	<u></u>		- 1	1	- 1	. 1	1	1	
Small-Arms										
R (rifled musket)	5 Hexes	2	1	1	1/2	1/2	_		_	
M (smoothbore musket)	2 Hexes	2	1/2	_				_		
C (carbine)	3 Hexes	2	1	1/2	<u></u>					
S (shotgun)	1 Hex	3								7774
P (pistol)	1 Hex	1	_	_				_	_	
SR (Sharps rifle)	5 Hexes	3	2	1	1/2	1/2		-		
TR (telescopic rifle)	8 Hexes	1/2	1	2	2	1	Î			357400

The number obtained when cross-indexing the firing weapon type with the range to the target is the Current Strength Multiplier for that firing unit. **Example:** Three Strength Points of rifles (R) firing at a target at one hex range would be multiplied by "2", yielding a Fire Strength of "6" (2 x 3 = 6). — = Weapon type may not fire at that range ** = Check for Overshoot (see 24.31). * = Capable of Rapid Fire (see 24.1).

[11.34] AMMUNITION LOSS TABLE

	Fire	Combat	Result
Die	1-2	3-4	5-6
1	1	2	3
2	2	3	4
3	3	4	5
4	4	5	6
5	6	, 7	۰E
6	E	E	E

Results: # is the amount of small-arms and artillery ammo that is eliminated from the wagon. thus, if the result were "2", then 4 rounds would be lost, 2 small-arms and 2 artillery. E indicates that the entire wagon is eliminated.

[8.35] DENSITY ADJUSTMENT CHART

		Num	ber of Str	ength Points i	in Hex	
	1-2	3-4	5-10	11-14	15-18	19+
						- 194,
Effects:	-2	-1	0	+1	+2	+3

The effect is the number of column shifts applied to the Fire Combat Results Table either to the left (-) or right (+). Note: A battery counts as one Strength Point for density purposes and a wagon counts as four

[17.76] LEADER CASUALTY TABLE

Result	"K" melee	"C" melee	"Rpls" mele	e Small-arms	Artillery
Wounded	6	_	2	5	3
Killed	2 or 12	_	12	2 or 12	2
Captured	_	2-4		-	

Use two dice. The numbers listed are the exact numbers needed to be rolled on two dice for the listed result to apply.

MORALE POINT HEXES MAP/HILL (level 4) MAP/WOODS MAP/WOODS SHARPSBURG B1925 B1618 A3614 A3519 B1824 B1619 A3514 A3520 B1725 B1620 A3521 A3515 B1724 B1519 A3408 A3415 B1623 A3309 A3416 B1520 B1423 B1521 A3310 A3417 B1323 B1418 A3311 A3418 A3419 B1223 B1419 A3208 B2021 B1420 A3209 A3420 B1921 A3210 A3421 B1421 B1821 B1318 A3109 A3422 B1820 A3314 B1319 A3110 B2513 A3111 A3315 B1320 B2413 B1321 A3008 A3316 B0714 B1218 A3009 A3317 B0613 A3318 B1219 A2606 B0513 B1119 A2607 A3319 B0320 A2506 A3320 B1109 A1630 A2507 A3321 B1008 A2321 B1009 A2508 A3322 A2219 A3214 B0909 A2304 A2514 B0910 A3215 A1707 A2413 B0808 A1708 A3216 A2314 B0809 A1606 A3217 A2214 B0708 A1607 A3218 A2115 B0709 A1608 A3219 A2014 B0606 A1507 A3220 A1915 B0607 A1508 A3221 A1814 B0608 A1407 A3222 A1714 B0505 A1408 A3115 A1613 B0506 A1308 A3116 A1513 B0507 A1208 A3117 A1412 B0508 A1113 A3118 B0509 A1012 A3119 MAP/WOODS B0403 A1013 A3120 B0404 A0913 A3121 A3122 B2012 B0405 A0815 B2013 B0406 A0715 A3015 B2014 B0407 A0614 A3016 B1913 B0408 A0615 A3017 B1914 B0306 A0512 A3018 B1915 B0307 A0515 A3019 B2117 B0308 A0517 A3020 B2118 A3701 A0410 **BLOODY LANE** A0411 B2016 A3601 A3501 A0412 B2017 B0923 B1918 A3502 A0413 B0924 B1919 A3401 A0414 B0925 B1818 A3402 A0415 B0926 A3301 A0416 B1719 B0826 A3302 A0311 B0827 A3101 A0312 B0728 A3001 A0313 B0729 A0314 A2902 B0629 A0315 A3714 A0316 A3612 A3613 A0212

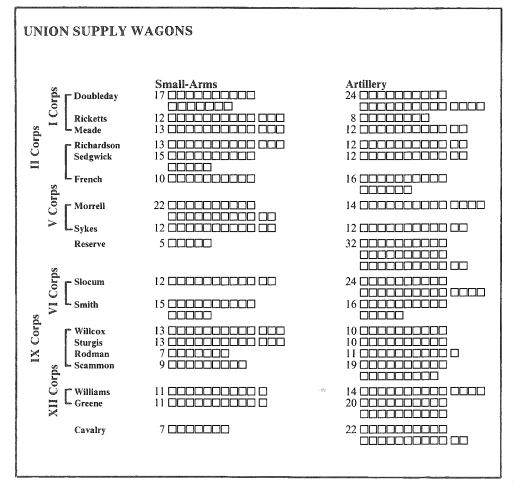
UNION ARMY MORALE ROSTER

ame-Turn	Starting Morale	Number of Hexes Taken2	Final Morale (Minus 1)
1	15		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			-
20 *			
21			
22	F		
23			,
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			

^{* —} The value of all Morale Point hexes are doubled from Turn 20 on.

The Union Player loses Army Morale Points if the confederates capture any Level 4 hilltop hex NOT listed on this roster (see 32.54).

Division				Dic	e Roll						
(Div/Corps)	•	2	4	_		7	0	9	10	11	1
1/I Doubleday	2 19	3 21	4 21	5 21	6 22	22	8 22	23	10 23	11 24	1 2
2/1 Ricketts	19	20	21		22	22	22	23			2
· /		20 15		21		17	17		23	24	
3/I Meade	15	15	16	16	17	1 /	1 /	18	18	19	2
1/II Richardson	25	26	28	29	30	30	30	31	31	33	3
2/II Sedgwick	30	32	33	33	34	34	34	35	36	36	3
3/II French	28	29	30	31	32	32	32	33	34	35	
1/V Morrell	. 21	22	23	24	25	25	25	27	28	28	
2/V Sykes	18	18	19	21	22	22	22	23	24	25	:
1/VI Slocum	22	22	22	23	24	25	24	25	26	26	2
2/VI Smith	27	29	29	30	31	32	31	31	. 33	33	
1/IX Willcox	15	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	20	21	:
2/IX Sturgis	15	16	16	17	18	20	18	19	21	22	
3/IX Rodman	17	17	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	2
Ka/IX Scammon	16	17	17	18	20	21	21	22	22	24	2
1/XII Williams	24	26	28	29	30	30	30	31	33	33	
2/XII Greene	13	13	14	15	16	17	16	18	18	20	2
Cav/Pleasonton	10	10	12	13	14	14	14	14	15	16	1



TABI	HANT		
Dice	Morale Rating		
2	4		
3	3		
4	1		
5	4		
6	4 2		
7	3		
8	1		
9	3		
10	2		
11	5		
12	4		
Use two dice. See 13.14 and 21.2 for explanation.			

[29.23] UNION CORPS COMMITMENT ROSTER

		Corps						
Game-Turn	I	11	V	VI	IX	XII	Cav	V/Res Arty
1								
2								- M-140-2
4								doub.
6								
9								44-6
12								
15								
18	. ,		,				J. A	
20		***************************************					•	
22				01 -01-0 -1		*		
24"		,						4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
26								
28	-							
30								
32								- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
34 Automatic Co	mmitment	for all Uncommit	tted Corps					EVW-

The Union Player records the placement of his McClellan Chits, the chits he picks during Corps Commitment Phases and any delays required by McClellan Chits or by case 29.49.

EXAMPLE: On Game-Turn 1, the McClellan Chits are given to I, II, and XII Corps; the Union player draws a Commitment Chit, a blank, and a McClellan Chit, in that order; the record would be filled in as follows:

Game-Turn

0/C

2/B

XII I/I

Codes: 0, 1, 2 = McClellan Chits; C = Commitment Chit; B = Blank; N = No pick used to indicate the Commitment of the V Corps Reserve Artillery (see 29.47).

CREDITS

DESIGN: Richard Berg

DEVELOPMENT: Eric Lee Smith and Joseph

Reiser

EDITING: Edward G. Sollers PLAYTESTING: Justin Leites, Paul Stephens. Tom Hudson, Andy Eiler, Tom Zombek, Mark Acres, David Cook, Mike Cook BLINDTESTING: Don Vitron, Alan Finch, David Earls, Craig A. Brosius, George Deutsch, Jim Epperson, C. Trevor Nolte, John Vasilakos GRAPHIC DESIGN: Ivor Janci and Kitty Thompson

TSR, Inc. grants permission for players to photocopy the rosters on pages 13-21 of the Exclusive Rules for personal use only. Keep one copy of each roster without marks on it, since additional copies will be needed to play the game. Additional copies are not available from TSR.

[28.5] GEORGE McCLELLAN

[28.51] The primary effect of General McClellan on the battle of Antietam is represented by the Union Corps Commitment rules in section 29.0. McClellan has no Command Points with which to affect Union units.

[28.52] The McClellan leader counter is always activated and never becomes Withdrawn (see 29.0).

[28.6] UNION CORPS COMMANDERS AND CORPS INTEGRITY

The Union Army at Antietam was organized into six infantry corps commanded by six men of variable competence. These included the legendary Ambrose Burnside and Joseph Hooker, as well as the lesser known William Franklin, Fitz-John Porter, Joseph King Fenno Mansfield (who died here), and Edwin Sumner. The restrictions in 17.0 of the Standard Rules which apply to division commanders and their subordinate brigades are here applied to Union corps commanders and their subordinate divisions as well.

[28.61] Each Union corps commander has a Corps Integrity Radius ranging from 12 (best) to 8 (worst). This is the maximum number of hexes each division commander of that corps may be from the corps commander and still be in command. The procedure used for determining whether or not division leaders are in command is the same as for brigade commanders, described in the Procedure of 17.0 in the Standard Rules. Thus, a division commander which is out of command may move only one hex (although his brigade commanders are still in command and may move normally). A corps may never detach more than one division nor attach more than one division from another corps.

[28.62] The Union corps structure is the same as the division-brigade structure in case 17.2. Thus, if the player substitutes the word "corps commander" for division commander, and "division commander" for brigade commander the rule is obvious. In this way the Union Player is restricted in the use of his corps in much the same way as the historical commanders.

[28.7] ALFRED PLEASONTON

Alfred Pleasonton was the commander of the Union cavalry in the Army of the Potomac. His cavalry is organized into a division as per the Standard Rules and he has a Divisional Integrity Radius in order to command his brigades. He may never attach an infantry brigade although he may detach one of his brigades. His division is treated as a corps for Union Commitment (see 29.0).

[28.8] BURNSIDE AND COX

[28.81] The Commitment of IX Corps will be delayed one turn, due to a command dispute that historically existed between General Jacob

Cox and General Ambrose Burnside (see 29.4).

[28.82] General Burnside is the commander of IX Corps for all game purposes. The Cox counter moves normally, but functions as a leader only for units with which it is stacked. However, if Burnside becomes a casualty, or is promoted to army command, Cox automatically assumes command of IX Corps and function normally as a corps commander for the remainder of the game.

[28.83] Like some other Union leaders, Cox has no Command Points and can never perform any function that requires the expenditure of Command Points.

[28.9] UNION LEADER REPLACEMENT

[28.91] If McClellan is captured or becomes a casualty, the Union Player rolls a die to see which corps commander is promoted; on a roll of 1-4 Burnside is promoted, on a roll of 5-6, Hooker is promoted. If one of these two leaders is unavailable due to loss, then the other takes command automatically. If neither is available then one of the other corps commander is promoted in the following order: Mansfield, Sumner, Porter, Franklin, Cox.

[28.92] If Burnside assumes command of the Army of the Potomac, the Union Player immediately loses both the "1" and "2" McClellan Chits, regardless of their current location in play. If Hooker assumes command, only the "2" chit is lost. If one of the other corps commanders takes over, both the "1" and the "2" Chits are lost, and in addition, the Commitment of each Union corps is automatically delayed one Game-Turn.

[28.93] If a corps commander is promoted to army commander, he is activated for the remainder of the game and never becomes Withdrawn, even if his original corps becomes Withdrawn (see 29.6).

[28.93] When a corps commander is promoted to army command, is captured, or becomes a casualty the division commander in his corps with the highest rank becomes the new corps commander.

If more than one officer hold the highest rank, the commander with the highest Divisional Integrity Radius takes over. If there is still a tie, the Union Player has his choice. The Corps Integrity Radius of the new corps commander is the same as his printed Divisional Integrity Radius. This is very important to note because many of the original corps commanders will be replaced by men of half their ability if replacement becomes necessary.

[28.94] A division commander who becomes a casualty or is captured is replaced by the highest ranking brigade commander in his command in the same way as Confederate division commanders (see 28.42).

[29.0] UNION CORPS COMMITMENT

COMMENTARY:

This rule reflects the tremendously negative effect General McClellan had upon the Union's conduct of the battle. While McClellan was an exceptionally able administrator he was, to be blunt, a disaster as a field commander. He ignored reliable information and believed wild rumors (he thought that Lee had over 100,000 troops). McClellan consistently hesitated to join battle, and once battle was joined McClellan was so afraid of losing that he would disengage and retreat "to save his army" at the slightest excuse. If any other general had been in command, the Union's 2-to-1 superiority in numbers would have crushed the Confederates. However, Robert E. Lee would not have accepted battle if any other general had been in command of the Army of the Potomac; in essence, he fought where and how he fought because McClellan was who and where he was. That is the tragedy of McClellan.

GENERAL RULE: Union units cannot move or fight until the corps to which they belong has been Committed. There may be delays from the time the corps is Committed until the corps is able to move and fight. Furthermore, the number of corps which the Union Player may attempt to Commit is limited. Casualties may cause a division to be Withdrawn. When all the divisions of a corps are Withdrawn, the corps itself is Withdrawn. The units of a Withdrawn division or corps are restricted in their ability to fight. Confederate actions, such as crossing Antietam Creek, may cause Union corps to be Committed immediately.

Throughout the following rules the word "corps" refers to the Union infantry corps numbered, I, II, V, VI, IX, and XII and to the cavalry division, which is treated as a corps for Commitment. In addition, the V Corps Reserve Artillery may be Committed by itself (see 29.47). Thus, there are seven Union "corps" and the V Corps Artillery Reserve is a separate section of V Corps.

PROCEDURE:

Each Union corps commander is assigned a number ranging from 1 (worst) to 6 (best) which represents the difficulty the Union Player can expect in Committing that corps. Each corps is given a number of Commitment Chits equal to its commander's Rating and blanks (or any other type of neutral marker) to bring the total number of chits for the corps to 10. Each corps' chits are placed in a separate cup (or other container). The Union Player also has three McClellan chits, which he places in some of the containers. During the Corps Commitment Phase, the Union Player draws one chit randomly from each cup in which he placed a McClellan Chit. If he draws a Commitment chit or a McClellan Chit the corps is Committed.

CASES:

[29.1] UNCOMMITTED UNITS

All Union units, except the reserve supply wagon, whether deployed on the map or entering play as reinforcements, begin the game Uncommitted.

[29.11] Uncommitted units cannot move (exception see 29.13) in any Phase, engage in fire or melee combat, change formation, change facing, or perform any other game activity.

[29.12] Uncommitted units begin in one of three statuses: Reserve; combat formation; or entering as reinforcements. Most units begin in Reserve and have no facing or formation and no ZOC. Units in Reserve are automatically enfiladed if fired upon and defend at half-strength (round down) in melee (see 23.4). Once Committed, these units must expend Movement Points to assume formation. Infantry units and cavalry units spend 2 Movement Points; artillery and wagons spend 4. Leaders do not have any formation and do not spend any Movement Points.

EXAMPLE: Sumner's II Corps is Committed on Game-Turn 2. Each of his infantry regiments must spend two Movement Points to change from Reserve to either line or column formation.

[29.13] Uncommitted units entering as reinforcements can move for one Game-Turn only and then must enter Reserve status. Exception: Franklin's VI Corps cannot enter the map until it is Committed (see 29.48).

[29.14] The Union Reserve Supply wagon is always Committed. It may be used freely at any time, without resorting to the Commitment system.

[29.15] There are special rules regarding the Commitment of Hooker's I Corps (see 29.46). The Union Player can Commit I Corps (on Game-Turn 1) more easily than his other corps.

[29.16] All Union Corps are automatically Committed on Game-Turn 34.

[29.2] CORPS COMMITMENT SET-UP

Each Union corps commander is given a Commitment Rating which represents that leader's ability and initiative. The ratings are: Hooker 6; Mansfield 5, Sumner 3; Pleasonton 3; Franklin 2; Porter 1; Burnside 1; Cox 1.

[29.21] Before the Union Player attempts to Commit any corps he must first set-up his Corps Commitment system. He will need seven opaque containers in which to place 8 to 10 chits each. We recommend coffee cups, paper cups, or envelopes, but any container will do. The player then marks each container with the name of a corps commander (including Pleasonton).

[29.22] The player then puts a number of Commitment Chits in each cup equal to the Commitment Rating of the corps commander whose name is on the cup. He then adds strength chits (any denomination) to the cup to bring the total number of chits to 10. This is done for each corps.

EXAMPLE: Hooker's cup would contain 6 Commitment chits and 4 strength chits ("blanks").

[29.23] Union Army Commitment Record (see charts and tables)

[29.3] MCCLELLAN CHITS

The abilities of General McClellan are reflected in the game by the three McClellan Chits numbered 0, 1, and 2. These chits are used to commit corps.

[29.31] A corps must be issued a McClellan Chit to be committed. Thus, no more than three Commitment attempts may be made in a single Corps Commitment Phase (one for each chit).

[29.32] The Union Player places one or more McClellan Chits in any corps cup of his choice and records each chit's number on that corps' Commitment Record. He then removes from the cup a number of blank counters equal to the numbers on all McClellan Chits in the cup. Thus the odds of picking a blank are reduced.

EXAMPLE: Sumner begins with 3 Commitment chits and 7 blanks. If he were issued the "2" McClellan Chit the player would remove 2 blanks from Sumner's cup leaving a total of 5 blanks, 3 commitment chits, and the McClellan Chit in the cup.

[29.33] A McClellan Chit cannot be removed from a cup until it is drawn during a Union Corps Commitment Phase.

[29.34] The Union Player may choose to assign more than one McClellan Chit to a single corps. If he assigns more than one, he removes a number of blanks equal to the sum of the numbers on all McClellan chits in the cup. All chits placed remain in the cup until drawn in the Corps Commitment Phase, (see 29.33). McClellan Chits may be added to a corps even after the player has begun to pick from that corps.

EXAMPLE: The Union Player gives the "2" McClellam Chit to Sumner on Game-Turn 1. He picks the 1 Chit from Hooker on Game-Turn 1 and thus may add that Chit to Sumner's cup on Game-Turn 2, even if he has already drawn from Sumner's cup on the first Turn. One blank chit would be removed from Sumner's cup when the 1 McClellan Chit was added.

[29.35] The Union Player draws only once from a single cup in the Corps Commitment Phase, regardless of the number of McClellan chits in the cup.

[29.36] The Union Player cannot draw from any cup that does not have a McClellan Chit in it.

[29.37] McClellan chits may be issued regardless of the distance between the corps commander and McClellan.

[29.38] The Union Corps Commitment system continues to operate if General McClellan becomes a casualty. However, one or two McClellan Chits will be removed from play (see 28.92).

[29.4] CORPS COMMITMENT PROCEDURE

The Union Player may attempt to Commit corps during the Corps Commitment Phases of certain Game-Turns. These Turns are listed on the Game-Turn Record Track and on the Commitment Record. The Corps Commitment Phase is broken down into the following steps:

- 1. The Union Player issues the McClellan Chits. He places the McClellan Chits in Union corps cups (see 29.3). Chits which were issued in previous Game-Turns and which remain in their cups cannot be changed or shifted to a new cup.
- 2. The Union Player draws chits. The Union Player picks one chit at random from each cup in which he has a McClellan Chit. He may Commit the V Corps artillery automatically if he chooses to give up one of his draws that Turn (see 29.47).
- 3. The Union Player Commits all eligible corps. A corps is Committed immediately if the Union Player drew a Commitment Chit or the "0" McClellan Chit in step 2. Corps whose Commitment was delayed from a previous Game-Turn, or who were activated by due to Confederate action, are also Committed, in the scheduled Game-Turn.

[29.41] If the player draws a "blank" in step 2, his Commitment attempt has failed. The blank is recorded on the Commitment Record and discarded, not put back into the cup. A Commitment Chit which is drawn in step 2 Commits that corps. This too is recorded on the Commitment Record and the chit is not put back into the cup.

[29.42] If the Union Player picks the McClellan Chit in Step 2 the corps is Committed a number of Game-Turns (not Corps Commitment Phases) later, equal to the number on the Chit. If the "0" Chit is chosen the corps is Committed that turn and there is no delay.

EXAMPLE: The player was attempting to Commit Mansfield's XII Corps on Game-Turn 1 and picked the "2" McClellan Chit from his cup. Mansfield's Commitment would be delayed until the beginning of Game-Turn 3. The Union Player should record this information on his Commitment Record.

[29.43] The McClellan Chit remains in the cup until it is drawn. Until drawn, the chit is useless once the corps in whose cup it has been issued is Committed.

EXAMPLE: On Game-Turn 1, the Union Player places the "1" McClellan Chit in Mansfield's cup. He picks a Commitment chit on Turn 1 and Mansfield is committed. He picks again on turns 2, 4, and 6, and finally on turn 9 he picks the McClellan Chit.

[29.44] A McClellan Chit which is drawn in step 2 may only be issued to another corps in the next eligible Corps Commitment Game-Turn.

[29.45] The Union Player may keep his Commitment attempts secret but he must record all pertinent data (chit picks, McClellan Chit assignments, etc.) accurately on his Commitment Record. Once a corps is Committed the Union Player is not forced to move it or even to reveal that it has been Committed. However, if he has not moved any units within three turns of their Commitment, the corps returns to Reserve status (see 29.12) and remains in Reserve until Recommitted.

[29.46] The Union Player can automatically Commit Hooker's I Corps on Game-Turn 1. To do this, the player puts a McClellan Chit in Hooker's cup during the Corps Commitment Phase and announces that I Corps is being Committed. The player then must draw a chit from Hooker's cup. Regardless of which chit is actually drawn, I Corps is Committed immediately. Once Committed, all the units in I Corps are free to move and attack on Game-Turn 1 and DO NOT have to pay Movement Points to assume formation. Thereafter, all Commitment rules apply, including the fact that the McClellan chit must still be drawn out of Hooker's cup before it can be re-issued. In essence, Hooker is committed on Game-Turn 1 unless the Union Player does not wish him to be. If not issued a McClellan Chit on Turn 1, Hooker's corps is then subject to all Commitment restrictions for the rest of the game.

[29.47] The V Corps Artillery Reserve (all batteries in that Reserve) are Committed separately from the rest of V Corps. To Commit the Artillery Reserve all the Union Player has to do is give up one draw during the Phase the Artillery Reserve is Committed. The Union Player can, if he chooses, satisfy this requirement by refusing a draw from the cup of a corps that was Committed in a previous Game-Turn.

EXAMPLE: The player draws a Commitment Chit from Sumner's cup on Game-Turn 1. On Game-Turn 2 the Union Player decides to Commit the V Corps Artillery Reserve by not picking a chit from Sumner's cup. Thus, the player gives up a chance to draw the McClellan Chit from Sumner's cup on Game-Turn 2.

[29.48] Franklin's VI Corps begins the game off-map. The Union Player may not attempt to Commit this corps until Game-Turn 11 at the earliest. Once Committed, the units of the

corps may enter the map on or between hexes B0754 and B1554 (see 30.41).

[29.49] The Union IX Corps had an unusual, and unfortunate, command situation: both Burnside and Cox felt they were in charge (through a mix-up too long to detail here). The result was that Burnside, in a fit of pique, channeled all orders he received from McClellan through Cox before implementing them, and delay was the result. Consequently, Burnside's Corps has a one turn commitment delay in addition to any delay caused by picking a l or 2 McClellan Chit. However, this one-turn delay does not apply if Burnside becomes the army commander before IX Corps is Committed.

[29.5] DIVISION WITHDRAWAL

The units of a Committed division may move and fight as the Union Player sees fit. However, when the total casualties inflicted on the division reach a certain amount, called that division's Withdrawal Limit, the division is Withdrawn (disengaged from combat). Union division leaders have a (W) designation on the backs of their counters. When the division is Withdrawn, the leaders are flipped over. The (W) indicates Withdrawn status.

[29.51] The Withdrawal Limit for each division is determined when the division is Committed. The Union Player rolls two dice and cross-references the result with that division's designation on the Union Withdrawal Limit Table (29.65). The result is that division's Withdrawal Limit, which is the number of casualties which must be inflicted on brigades of that division for the division to Withdrawal Losses to a brigade are counted against its original division, regardless of subsequence detachment or attachment. When the limit is reached, Withdrawal occurs immediately.

[29.52] When a division Withdraws, all units of that division which are not adjacent to a Confederate division are considered Withdrawn for the remainder of the game The effects of division Withdrawal are:

- 1. Withdrawn units must move away from all Confederate units until they are out of rifle range (5 hexes); thereafter they may move normally.
- 2. Withdrawn units, including artillery, may continue to fire normally if there are Confederate units within range.

[29.53] The only time a Withdrawn unit may move closer to a Confederate unit is if, at the end of its movement, it has been placed outside the 5 hex range. In other words, if a unit is surrounded by 5 hex ranges, it may move in a way to escape, even if it would have moved closer to a Confederate to do so.

[29.54] At the moment Division Withdrawal occurs, any regiment which is adjacent to a Confederate unit is still considered activated, and all other regiments of that brigade may continue to move and fight normally until

every regiment of that brigade is no longer adjacent to any Confederate unit, at which time they become immediately withdrawn. However, the other brigades of that division are not active if not adjacent and are considered Withdrawn.

[29.55] If a Confederate unit moves adjacent to a withdrawn unit, that unit (and its brigade) is immediately reactivated. The units of that Union brigade move and fight normally as long as at least one unit of the brigade is adjacent to a Confederate unit.

[29.6] CORPS WITHDRAWAL

When all the divisions of a corps have been Withdrawn, the corps itself is Withdrawn.

[29.61] The instant the last division of a corps is Withdrawn, the corps is Withdrawn also. This is true regardless of the location, attachment, or detachment of the division.

[29.62] When a corps is Withdrawn, the Union Player has two Union Movement Phases in which to move the leaders and units of the corps until the effects in 29.63 begin. Once these effects begin, they continue until the end of the game.

[29.63] In addition to the effects of 29.5, the following effects begin two turns (i.e., Union Movement Phases) after the last division of the corps has reached its Withdrawal Limit:

- 1. Infantry and cavalry units may not fire offensively, although they may fire in the Union Defensive Fire Phase and retain their ZOC's for retreat and withdrawal fire.
- 2. Artillery units are unaffected and may continue to fire both offensively and defensively.
- 3. The corps commander and his subordinate division commanders, regardless of their location, may only move one hex per turn.
- 4. No division or brigade of a Withdrawn corps may be detached. Divisions and brigades which are already detached when the corps is Withdrawn must move back into command of their corps commander by the quickest possible path. (Players should use common sense when using this rule; the intention is to force the Union Player to regroup his corps, but not to force him into suicidal tactical decisions, such as putting a brigade into column formation when there are Confederate batteries two hexes away, etc.).

[29.64] The commanders of a Withdrawn corps must stack as soon as possible with units of their own corps, and remain stacked. The leaders of a Withdrawn corps cannot command units of another corps. (Exception: If the commander of the Army of the Potomac becomes a casualty, he is replaced as outlined in 28.91. If the replacement is the commander of a Withdrawn corps, he assumes the army command and functions as a normal commander, subject to the restrictions of 28.9. The highest ranking division commander of the

Withdrawn corps assumes command of the corps. The corps remains Withdrawn).

[29.65] Union Army Withdrawal Limit Table (see charts and tables)

[29.7] CONFEDERATE ACTIVATION OF UNION UNITS

The Confederate Player may activate previously uncommitted Union units by attacking them, by crossing the Antietam Creek or by approaching the 1/12 US infantry regiment of V Corps which begins the game on the west side of the creek.

[29.71] Confederate units are permitted to fire at, or melee with, any Uncommitted Union unit. However, if the Confederates inflict a combat result (anything other than "No Effect") on an Uncommitted Union unit, then all or some of the units which belong to that corps are Committed.

[29.72] If the Union unit affected by the attack is an artillery unit, then all the artillery units which belong to that corps are Committed. They remain Committed for the Game-Turn in which they were attacked and for the entire following Game-Turn. If the attacked unit is infantry, cavalry, or a wagon then all units of the corps are Committed for that Game-Turn and the following Turn.

[29.73] If the Confederate Player chooses to send his units across Antietam Creek, these rules apply: Confederate units can cross at bridges or fords (which would reveal the ford if it were hidden, see 25.2). However, if any Confederate unit moves adjacent to a bridge or crosses a ford, the closest Union corps is automatically Committed.

[29.74] The 1/12 US infantry unit of Buchanan's brigade, V Corps begins the game on the west side of Antietam Creek in independent status. The units of V Corps which begin on the map are Committed if this regiment is attacked or if any Confederate unit moves within four hexes of it. Commitment lasts for the remainder of the Turn, the next Turn and until all Confederate units are at least four hexes away from the 1/12 US. If the entire regiment is captured or destroyed, the V Corps will be Committed on the Turn the regiment is destroyed, as well as the following Turn.

[29.75] Corps which are Committed by actions of the Confederates do not return to Reserve formation. Instead, they retain the formation they are in when deactivated.

[30.0] REINFORCEMENTS

GENERAL RULE:

Reinforcements enter at various times throughout the game, according to the Reinforcement Schedule, 30.4. The Game-Turn of entry for each unit is shown on the back of its counter. Reinforcements enter on the entry hex assigned to them in the Reinforcement

Schedule or between specific hex locations. The units enter play during the owner's Movement Phase and may enter in any formation the player desires (except artillery, which must be limbered). The arrival of some reinforcements may be delayed or may be variable.

[30.1] ENTERING THE MAP

[30.11] Units enter the game-map from specific hex locations. Some units may enter anywhere within a span of hexes (as with the Union VI Corps). The exact locations are listed in the Reinforcement Schedule, 30.4.

[30.12] Units enter from the edge of the map into the listed hex(es). Each unit pays the cost of the first hex it enters. Reinforcements can arrive stacked, but cannot violate stacking or Strength Point limits for the terrain through which they move (see 8.18 and 21.63). Most units will have to enter one behind the other, in a "column of march." The first unit (or stack) pays the Movement Point cost for the first hex it enters and then proceeds, but the unit behind it (second unit or stack) pays the cost of that hex plus the cost of an additional hex of the same type; the third unit (stack) pays the cost of two additional hexes, and so on. Simply imagine a column of units entering the map by a series of hexes extended off the game-map.

[30.13] Some reinforcements enter play without leaders. These units are free to move but not to change formation, until they enter the Command Radius of their leader (usually a brigade leader).

[30.14] Most Confederate reinforcements arrive via Blackford's Ford, hex A-0101. It costs an infantry unit two Movement Points to enter the hex (see 25.21) and then 1 to cross the ford hexside A0101/A0201. In terms of 30.12, the second arriving unit would pay an additional Movement Point to enter hex A-0101 (instead of twice the ford hex cost). Units cannot stack in ford hexes. (Exception: see 30.33).

[30.15] The units of the Union V Corps which enter as reinforcements, may move freely for one Game-Turn. Then they enter Uncommitted status and the Union Player must Commit them for action. However, if V Corps is Committed before the V Corps reinforcement arrive, the reinforcements arrive Committed.

[30.16] The units of the Union VI Corps cannot enter the map until they are Committed. The corps cannot be Committed before Game-Turn 11 (see 29.48). Once Committed, the units enter as normal reinforcements.

[30.21] If a player cannot get all of the reinforcements assigned to enter through a given entry hex on the map in one Movement Phase, he must withhold the extra units and enter them during subsequent Friendly Movement Phases at the same entry hex. A player may voluntarily withhold reinforcements as long as he likes, but they may only enter during a Friendly Movement Phase at their assigned entry hex (unless it is blocked, see 30.22).

[30.22] If an entry hex is occupied by an Enemy unit or ZOC, then reinforcements due to enter there are delayed one Game-Turn and may then enter from the nearest unblocked hex on the same map-edge (Exception: A.P. Hill's Division, see 30.3).

[30.3] A.P. HILL'S DIVISION

A.P. Hill's Division had been left to hold Harper's Ferry, about 15 miles below Sharpsburg. On hearing that a battle had started, Hill gathered his division and force-marched it to the battlefield in time to smash Burnside's charge on the Union left. One of the reasons this worked so well was that Hill had the foresight to take all the Union uniforms left at Harper's Ferry and dress his men in them. IX Corps had no idea what hit them until it happened.

[30.31] Union units cannot fire at (in any Phase or with any weapon), or melee any unit in A.P. Hill's Division until at least one unit in Hill's Division has fired at, meleed with, or entered the ZOC of, a Union unit.

[30.32] Hill's units cannot move through Union units, and they cannot cross Antietam Creek. If any of Hill's units end the Movement Phase in the ZOC of a Union unit, the Union unit will be able to fire at the Hill unit during the subsequent Union Player Turn.

[30.33] A.P. Hill's Division enters the map at Blackford's Ford, which was the only crossing of the Potomac within miles of the battlefield (as the Sheperdstown Bridge had been burnt). The Union Player can block the crossing of Hill's Division by placing 15 infantry Strength Points in a Blackford's Ford hex or adjacent to it (ignore 30.22). The blocking units must be in command, have ammunition, and cannot be pinned or routed. If there are less than 15 Points, the Union units must immediately retreat six hexes when the infantry of Hill's Division arrives. Hill's units can then cross. Hill's artillery arrives earlier, but does not trigger retreat. Hill's Division cannot cross until all Union units have been forced out of the ford hexes and all hexes adjacent to it.

[30.34] The Reinforcement Schedule, 30.4, shows the historical time of arrival for Hill's Division. However, if both players agree, the Confederate Player may use the Hill Variable Entry Table. In such case, Hill's arrival depends upon a die roll; if the Confederate Player in his Friendly Movement Phase, rolls the die roll listed for that Game-Turn, he can start bringing in Hill's Division. Otherwise he waits until the next turn and rolls again. The table pertains to all Hill's units; however, the artillery must enter first, followed by Gregg's Brigade.

Turn Die Roll Needed to Arrive

24 1 25 1 26 1-2 27 1-3 28 1-4 29 1-5 30 Automatic Arrival

[30.41] Union Reinforcements

Turn	!	Units	Hex
9	8:20	Gen. Porter; all of 1/V (minus Hazlett's Bat-	B0147
11	9:00	tery; see 30.15) VI Corps (*enters only when Committed; see 30.16)	B0754 and
13	9:40	28 Mass, 79 NY & 50 Pa (IX Corps)	B1554 (inclusive) A0941

[30.42] Confederate Reinforcements

Turr	1	Units	Нех
2	6:00	McLaws' Division (all units	A0101
3	6:20	11 Ga (D.R. Jones' Division)	A0122
4	6:40	R. Anderson's Div- sion (all units) Hamp- ton's Cavalry, Hart's Battery	A0122
10	8:40	Watson's Battery	A0122
23		Gen. A.P. Hill; McIntosh's Battery	A0101
26	2:00	A.P. Hill's divisional artillery (minus McIntosh)	A0101
27	2:20	A.P. Hill's Division (minus above) (*see variable entry 30.3)	A0101

[31.0] SCENARIOS

GENERAL RULE:

Each scenario is a stand-alone game. It is recommended that the players try one of the smaller scenarios before going on to the Grand Battle Game. These small scenarios were designed by C. Trevor Nolte and his friends in Arlington, Virginia who also fieldtested the game.

CASES:

[31.1] HOW TO SET UP

On the back of each counter is printed the location of that unit at the beginning of the game. These designations use the following code:

B0744 = Letter is the map/numbers are the hex **B1247-2** = Within two hexes of B1247 9 = Reinforcement enters play on Turn 9

* = Special set-up

All units begin in command. If a unit is outside the Effectiveness Radius of its commander and thus out of command, place an Independent marker on the unit. This does not cost Command Points. There are several units which are set-up this way.

[31.2] THE ATTACK OF I CORPS

This scenario recreates the vicious attack made by Hooker's I Corps across the Miller cornfield.

[31.21] **Length:** This scenario is five complete Game-Turns long, from Turn 1 through Turn 5.

[31.22] Map: Only map B is used and no unit may move east of the hexrow running from hex B0120 to 3939 (inclusive). The only exception is that of the five batteries of the V Corps Reserve artillery which may fire from any hex east of Antietam Creek and may enter any hex east of the Creek.

[31.23] Reinforcements: None

[31.24] Union Set Up: All units of the I Corps and the five batteries of the V Corps Artillery Reserve which start on map B are placed on the set up hexes indicated on the backs of their counters.

[31.25] Confederate Set Up: J.R. Jones' Division, Lawton's Division, Hood's Division (minus his artillery), Ripley's Brigade of D.H. Hill's Division (detached), F. Lee's Cavalry Brigade (plus wagon), the reserve batteries of Blackshears, Patterson, Ross, and Lane, Pelham's Independent Battery, General Jackson, and General Stuart are all placed on their starting hexes.

[31.26] Special Rules: The batteries of Wooding and Carpenter (Confederate, J.R. Jones' Division) begin independent (place Independent markers on them) and may draw supply from any Confederate wagon. The Union V Corps Reserve Artillery may not fire or move until Game-Turn 2. Ripley's brigade is independent for this scenario.

[31.27] Additional Victory Points: The following hilltop hexes are worth 5 VP's each to the controlling side at the end of the game: B2513, B2413, B2421, B2422, B2021, B1921, B1820, B1821, B1824, B1925.

[31.3] HOOKER AND MANSFIELD

This scenario combines the attacks of Hooker's I Corps and and Mansfield's XII Corps into a single game.

[31.31] **Length:** This scenario is ten complete Game-Turns long, from turn 1 to turn 10.

[31.32] Map: Map B is the only map used. The restrictions of 31.22 apply to this scenario as well.

[31.33] Union Set Up: As per 31.24 plus all units of the XII Corps (which set up within four hexes of B3737), but not south of the 3600 hexrow (exclusive), and Owen's battery of II Corps (Independent).

[31.34] Confederate Set Up: As per 31.24 plus the batteries of Woolfolk, Jordan, Elliot, and Parker of Longstreet's Reserve (considered Independent and may draw supply from any wagon).

[31.35] Union Reinforcements: Turn 5 in hex B2229, the batteries of Tompkins and Woodruff (II Corps). These are considered independent and may draw supply from any wagon.

[31.36] Confederate Reinforcements: Turn 5 in hex B0923, General D.H. Hill, the brigades of Colquitt and McRae, the batteries of Hardaway, Bondurant, and Carter, and Hill's supply wagon. Turn 6 in hex B0722, the Reserve batteries of Wimbish, Turner, and Peyton, and Moody of Longstreet's Artillery (all batteries considered independent). NOTE: These reinforcements appear as a stack in the entry hex and may move freely from that hex, paying their first movement point to leave it. Infantry must be in line, and batteries must be limbered.

[31.37] Special Rules: The units of the Union XII Corps must move into the play area as soon as possible, within the restrictions of 31.22. The XII Corps may not fire until Game-Turn 2 (when all the units may move and fire). The batteries of Woodruff, Owen and Tompkins are independent and may draw supply from any wagon. Ripley's brigade (D.H. Hill's Division) begins the scenario detached and may not move or fire until turn 5, unless a Union unit fires on it or moves within three hexes of it. Special rule 31.26 also applies to this scenario.

[31.38] Additional Victory Points: Both players receive the following Victory Points in addition to those listed in 31.27 and the standard VP's listed in 31.4: NOTE: A side is considered to control a victory point hex if it was the last to occupy it with an unrouted combat unit.

Union Player:

5 VP's per hex of the West Wood controlled at the end of play (there are 26 hexes stretching from B1119 to B2117).

2 VP's for each battery the Confederate Player enters from his turn 6 reinforcements.

1 VP per strength point difference between a division's current losses and its division withdrawal limit (a division with a limit of 20 strength points which lost 16 would be worth 4 VP's).

Confederate Player:

I VP per strength point difference between a brigade's losses and its BCE limit (a brigade with a BCE limit of 7 strength points which lost 4 would be worth 3 VP's). NOTE: A side is considered to control a victory point hex if it was the last to occupy it with an unrouted combat unit.

[31.4] VICTORY IN THE SCENARIOS

The game is won through the accumulation of Victory Points which are awarded through the accumulation of Enemy losses, for the possession of significant terrain, and for other reasons specified in the specific scenario. At the conclusion of the game the players total their victory points and divide the smaller total into the larger to determine the Victory Point Ratio. This ratio determines the victor and the extent to which he won the game.

[31.41] Victory Point Awards

Strength Point Losses

Per Enemy infantry Strength Point: Eliminated Captured	1 VP 2 VP's
Per Enemy cavalry Strength Point: Eliminated Captured	2 VP's 3 VP's
Per Enemy gun point: Eliminated Captured	2VP's 4 VP's
Per Enemy Supply Wagon: Eliminated Captured	10 VP's 20 VP's

Leader Losses

Per Enemy division commander:	
Wounded	1 x DIR
Killed	2 x DIR
Captured	3 x DIR

DIR = Divisional Integrity Radius

Per Enemy Corps commander:	
Wounded	3 x CP's
Killed	4 x CP's
Captured	6 x CP's
CP = Command Points	

Victory Points are not earned for the elimination of brigade commanders.

Robert E. Lee: If Lee is a casualty the game is considered a Union decisive victory regardless of the final Victory Point totals.

[31.42] Victory Schedule

At the end of the game, regardless of scenario, divide the smaller Victory Point total into the larger and consult the schedule below:

Decisive Victory: 2.0 to 1 or greater Substantial Victory: at least 1.75 to 1, but less than 2 to 1

Marginal Victory: at least 1.5 to 1, but less than 1.75 to 1

Minimal Victory: at least 1.25 to 1, but less than 1.5 to 1

Draw: less than 1.25 to 1

[32.0] THE GRAND BATTLE GAME

This scenario recreates the entire Battle of Antietam in 39 Game-Turns. It uses both maps, all the counters, charts, tables and rosters, and all of the Exclusive Rules.

[32.1] SET UP

Both players set up all the units of their forces, being careful to notice which units start on the map and which enter later as reinforcements. The Confederate Player may set up his units in any formation he likes (except that units which are stacked cannot be set up in column). The Union Player may set up the units of

Hooker's I Corps in any formation he likes, but all other units are in reserve and have no formation.

[32.11] The Union Player is the First Player and sits on the east side of the map. The Confederate Player is the Second Player and sits on the west side of the map.

[32.2] INDEPENDENT UNITS

Units which are out of the command radius of their leaders in the opening set up are considered to be out of command unless an Independent marker is placed on those units. Each player has six independent markers which may be used at any time during the game (see 21.8). All such units in excess of the six independent counter limit must be given Out of Command markers instead.

[32.3] COMMITING UNION UNITS

[32.31] The rules and procedures given in 29.0 are used for all Union units.

[32.32] The II Corps batteries of Owen, Woodruff, and Tompkins are committed with either II or XII Corps, whichever is committed first. They cannot move or fire until placed in command by any leader of either corps. Once in command they may move and fight normally but may draw supply only from their division's wagon or the army reserve wagon. NOTE: These batteries may also be made independent at the start of the game (during the set up as per 21.8) in which case they may move and fight immediately as soon as the II or XII Corps move.

[32.4] UNION ARMY MORALE

Union Army Morale Points are used to determine the length of the game. At the end of each Game-Turn, the Union Player totals the number of Army Morale Points he has. The result is the number of Game-Turns remaining in the game. The total number of Army Morale Points can change each Game-Turn. The game ends when the Union Army Morale Point total rises to 30 or drops to 0.

PROCEDURE:

At the end of each Game-Turn, in the Confederate Final Command Phase, the Union Player records the number of Morale Point hexes (see 32.5) he has captured and crosses these hexes off the Union Army Morale Roster (see 32.44). The Union Player then adds the new Morale Points to that turn's starting Army Morale Level, and subtracts one Morale Point for the passing of another Game-Turn. The Union Player then writes the adjusted Morale Point Total in the Final Morale column. During the Initial Command Phase of each Game-Turn, the Union Player writes the number from the Final Morale column of the previous Game-Turn in the Starting Morale column of the current Game-Turn.

[32.41] The Union Player begins the game with an Army Morale Level of 15.

[32.42] The Union Player gains Army Morale Points by capturing Army Morale Point hexes, as explained in 32.5.

[32.43] After the Union Player has added Morale Points for hexes captured to his Starting Morale Level, he subtracts 1. The Army Morale Level (which is the number of Game-Turns remaining) will decline each Game-Turn unless the Union army captures Morale Point hexes.

[32.44] Union Army Morale Roster (see charts and tables)

[32.5] MORALE POINT HEXES

[32.51] The Union Player gains Army Morale Points by capturing certain hexes, as follows:

- 1. One Morale Point is awarded for the capture of each woods hex on and south of the 2100 hexrow and west of the Hagerstown Pike.
- 2. One Morale Point is awarded for the capture of each level 4 hilltop hex on and south of the B2000 hexrow and west of Antietam Creek.
- 3. Two Morale Points are awarded for the capture of each Sharpsburg hex.
- 4. One Morale Point is awarded for the capture of each Bloody Lane Hex.

Morale Point hexes are listed on the Union Army Morale Roster. As each Morale Point hex is captured, the Union Player crosses it out on the roster.

[32.52] From turn 20 to the end of the game each Morale Point hex value is doubled (i.e., Sharpsburg hexes on turn 20 are worth 4 morale points; woods and level 4 hilltops, 2.

[32.53] The Union Player can capture Morale Point hexes only with infantry units. The Union infantry must be in sole possession of the hex at the end of the Confederate Player-Turn (i.e. on the turn the Union unit enters the hex, the Confederates will have a chance to re-take it). If the Union Player holds the hex at the end of the Game-Turn, the Union Army Morale Level is increased by the proper amount. The increase is permanent and is not lost if the Confederates capture the hex in a later Game-Turn.

[32.54] The Union Player loses Army Morale Points if the Confederates capture Level 4 hilltop hexes not listed on the Union Army Morale Roster. To capture the hex, a Confederate infantry unit must be in sole possession of the hex at the end of a Union Player-Turn.

[33.0] CAMPAIGN GAME VICTORY

COMMENTARY:

Antietam was a battle which never should have been fought. Lee was outnumbered, outgunned, and would have been swept from the field if any other general (even Meade) been in

command of the Army of the Potomac. But that is the mystery of Antietam: Lee knew McClellan. More specifically, Lee fought at Sharpsburg only because he knew McClellan was the Union commander: he chose to stand rather than end his short, two-week invasion, because he knew how McClellan would fight the battle. Lee hoped to exploit McClellan's mistakes and gain a victory against overwhelming odds.

[33.1] HOW THE GAME ENDS

The game ends when any of the following situations occurs:

- 1. At the end of a Game-Turn in which the Union Army Morale Level reaches 30;
- 2. At the end of a Game-Turn in which the Union Army Morale Level reaches 0;
- 3. At the end of any Game-Turn in which the Union Player has 16 or more infantry Strength Points in hex A0302 (Blackford's Ford bridge). The infantry must be in command, and cannot be pinned or routed.
- 4. Immediately if Robert E. Lee becomes a casualty;
- 5. At the end of the 39th Game-Turn.
- [33.11] When the Union morale level reaches 0, all currently committed Union Corps are immediately withdrawn and the game ends during the Confederate Final Command Phase, even if Enemy units are still adjacent.
- [33.12] Engaged melee results are ignored and the Confederate Player rolls again until a conclusive result occurs which determines the possession of the hex (should both players rout, the defender retreats first and the Confederate Player maintains his possession of the hex in question).
- [33.13] When the Union morale level reaches 30 during a Confederate Final Command Phase, the game also ends immediately though Enemy units are still adjacent (33.12 is also observed).

[33.2] AUTOMATIC VICTORY (See 33.4).

[33.21] The game ends immediately in a Level 1 Union victory if Robert E. Lee becomes a casualty.

[33.22] The game ends in a Level 1 Union victory if the Union Army Morale Level reaches 30 at the end of a Game-Turn, during Game-Turns 1-10.

[33.23] The game ends in a Level 1 Union victory if the Union Army occupies hex A0302 at the end of any Game-Turn. The occupying force must meet the conditions of Situation 3 of 33.1

[33.24] The game ends in a Level 1 Confederate victory if the Union Army Morale Level reaches 0 at the end of a Game-Turn, during Game-Turns 1-10.

[33.3] VICTORY POINTS

If neither player wins an Automatic Victory, the winner of the game will be determined the number of Victory Points accumulated by each player.

PROCEDURE:

When the game ends, both players total the victory points they have gained as listed in case 31.41 and adjust the total accumulated Victory Points as follows:

1. If the Union Army Morale Level ended at 30, multiply the Union Victory Point total by the following table. If the Union Army Morale Level ended at 0, multiply the Confederate Victory Point total by the following table.

End of Game	Multiplier
Turns 11-20	x3
Turns 21-30	x2
Turns 31-39	x1

- 2. If the Union Army Morale Level ended at 30, subtract the Confederate Victory Point total from the final Union Victory Point total. If the Union Army Morale Level ended at 0, subtract the Union total from the Confederate total
- 3. If the Union Army Morale Level ended at 30, the Union Player locates the Victory Point difference on the following chart. If the Union Army Morale ended at 0, the Confederate Player uses the chart. A positive difference indicates a Level of Victory for the Player using the chart. A negative difference indicates a Level of Victory for the opposing Player.

Victory Point Level of Victory Difference Our less Marginal Defeat (Level 4)

o or less	Maighai Deleat (Level -
	victory for opponent)
1-100	Historical Outcome
101-250	Level 4 Victory
251-400	Level 3 Victory
401-600	Level 2 Victory
600 or higher	Level 1 Victory
_	

[33.4] LEVELS OF VICTORY

The following Levels of Victory are entirely hypothetical. They represent the influence that a Player's victory would have on the course of the war.

Union Victory

- Level 1: McClellan easily breaks through Lee's defensive lines in his opening assault. Sensing victory, he commits the rest of the army, smashes through the town to Blackford's Ford and destroys Lee in one massive blow. Richmond falls by Christmas, the war ends, and McClellan becomes the next President.
- Level 2: The Union attack smashes the Confederate lines by noon. The Federals take Sharpsburg, and Lee's tattered remnants retreat in full flight. Nearly 60% of the Army of Northern Virginia is killed or captured and the rest

fall back in a brilliant fighting withdrawal through Virginia. Pursuit ends near Fredericksburg as McClellan halts his exhausted army. Lee spends the winter rebuilding his army, which never again fights the same: the war is shortened by one year.

Level 3: Lee is driven from the field but keeps his army in good order. McClellan pursues the next day and an inconclusive battle takes place: Lee continues his retreat while McClellan sends VI Corps down the Shenandoah Valley and takes Staunton. Both armies winter near Fredericksburg but there will be no Gettysburg Campaign in 1863: President Davis orders Lee out west while Joseph E. Johnston takes command of a defensive Army of Northern Virginia.

Level 4: Lee retreats during the night:
McClellan does not pursue for seven
days. Lincoln is furious and after
much prodding McClellan enters
Virginia, only to be repulsed at the
Battle of Culpepper. McClellan is
replaced by Burnside in time for the
battle of Fredericksburg, which
Burnside wins.

Confederate Victory

Level 1: Lee smashes Hooker in a morning counterattack. McClellan fears for his army and begins a strategic retreat towards Washington. Lee sends Jackson to take Harrisburg while he pursues McClellan to the gates of Washington which is besieged throughout the winter. Britain recognizes the Confederacy and Lincoln sues for peace. The Confederacy wins the war.

Level 2: Lee withstands McClellans half-hearted morning assaults and mounts a furious afternoon counterattack that cripples two Union corps. Lee moves north that night, destroys the Susquehanna bridge, and then routs the Army of the Potomac in a series of battles back to the gates of Washington. Too weak to besiege Washington, Lee winters at Manassas while the North rebuilds for six more long years of war.

Level 3: Lee holds the field and repels McClellan's assaults on the 18th. Reinforced by 15,000 stragglers, Lee counter attacks on the 19th and destroys the remnants of Hooker's corps; McClellan retreats and is replaced by Burnside, who bruises Lee's army at the Battle of Baltimore. Lee retreats to Virginia with many prisoners and captured guns. Lee repulses Burnside at the Battle of Fredericksburg.

Level 4: Lee holds the field for six more days.
Too weak to do any campaigning, he
retreats to Manassas. The Federals
do not pursue.

If neither side achieves a Level of Victory, the game result is the historical outcome. McClellan does not attack on the 18th, Lee retreats that night and McClellan is replaced by Burnside.

A Gleam of Bayonets Counter Section Nr. 1 (200 pieces): Front Quantity of Sections of this identical type: 1. Total quantity of Sections (all types) in game: 8. UNA 22 NY Phelps R2 23 NY UNION 5 NH 7 NY Caldwell Caldwell 5 4 R6 R6 21 NY Patrick 4 R4 13 NY Barnes 4 R3 Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2) 9 Mass Griffin 5 R7 Barnes Morrell 4 2 (3) 45 Pa 100 Pa Welsh Welsh 4 5 R11 77 9 NH 48 Pa 21 Mass 35 Mass Nagle Nagle Ferrero Ferrero 4 4 5 4 R14 R8 R3 R16 4 4 4 R7 R7 A Gleam of Bayonets Counter Section Nr. 2 (200 pieces): Front Quantity of Sections of this identical type: 1. Total quantity of Sections (all types) in game: 8. UNION Antietam 46 Pa 124 Pa Crawford Crawford ? Div Coms Hobinsn XII PB4 McGivry XII PB4 49 Pa 137 Pa 5 Wis 2 Vt 3 Vt 4 Vt 5 Vt 6 Vt 8 Prooks Brooks Brooks Brooks Brooks Brooks Brooks 8 Prooks 9 Prook Tidball Indpnt M6 McCleSin AOP 市会 O

Copyright % 1983, TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved

Strength Markers

							A Glea	m of B	ayonet	s Counter	Section Nr.	. 1 (200	pieces)	: Back						1
•	52 NY Broake RTD 80844	2 Del Brooke RTD 80844	88 NY Meagher RTD 90844	69 NY Meagher RTD 80744	63 NY Meagher RTO 80744	29 Mass Meagher RTD 80744	81 Pa Caldwell ATD 80643	61/64 NY Caldwell RTD 80543	7 NY Caldwell RTD 90543	5 NH Caldwell RTD 80543	21 NY Patrick RTD 83118	56 Pa Hoffman RTD 82919	95 NY Hoffman ATD 93018	76 NY Hoffman RTD 82818	7 Ind Hoffman RTD 62719	Berdan SS Phelps RTD 83122	84 NY Phelps RTD 83221	30 NY Phelps RTD B3121	24 NY Phelps RTD 83220	22 NY Phelps RTD 83120
	34 NY Gorman RTD 81247-2	2 Minn SS Gorman ATO B1247-2	1 Mine Gorman RTD 81247-2	Andrew SS Gorman RTD B1247-2	15 Mass Gorman RTD B1247-2	Thomas Richrdsn	Pettit B Richrdsn	53 Pa Brooke RTD 86845	66 NY Brooke RTD 80845	57 NY Brooke RTD B0845	Reynlds Dibday	Monroe Dhiday	Edgell Dbiday	7 Wis Gibbon RTD 82820	6 Wis Gibbon RTD B2921	2 Wis Gibbon RTD B2819	19 Ind Gibbon RTD 82920	80 NY Patrick RTD 83419	35 NY Patrick RTD 83320	23 NY Patrick RTD 63219
	59 NY Oana RYD 81247-2	42 NY Dana RTD B1247-2	7 Mich Dana RTD 81247-2	20 Mass Dana RTD 81247-2	19 Mass Dana RTD B1247-2	106 Pa Howard RTD B1247-2	72 Pa Howard RTD 81247-2	71 Pa Howard RTD B1247-2	69 Pa Howard RTD 81247-2	82 NY Garman RTD B1247-2	12 Mass Hartsuff RTD 82526	90 Pa Christn RTD 62729	88 Pa Christo RTD 82728	94 NY Christn RTD 82727	26 NY Christn RTD 82726	107 Pa Duryea RTD 82725	105 NY Duryea RTD 82825	104 NY Duryea RTD 92524	97 NY Duryes ATD 62824	Campbell Dulday
	1 Del Weber RTD 80951-2	130 Pa Morris BTD 80951-2	108 NY Morris RTD 80951-2	14 Conn Morris RTD BOSS1-2	7 WVa Kimball RTD 80961-2	132 Pa Kimball RTD B0951-2	8 Ohio Kimball RTD 80951-2	14 Ind Kimball RTD 80951-2	Woodruff Sedgwck	Tompkin Sedgwck	13 PaRes Seymour RTD 82126	6 PaRes Seymour RTD BZJZ5	5 PaRes Seymour RTD 82127	2 PaRes Seymour RTD 82326	1 PaRes Seymour RTD 82225	SThompsn SRicketts	Matthews Ricketts	11 PA Hartsuff RTD 82525	B3 NY Hartsuff ATD 82527	13 Mass Hartsuff RTD B2524
	5 Md Weber RTO 80951-2	4 NY Weber RTD 80951-2	Frank French 4	Hazard French	Richrdsn 1/II (W) 6 1 80443	B1249	Gorman Sedgwck 3 1 (3) 81247-2	Brooke Richrdsn 3 1 (3) 80844	Meagher Richrdsn 4 1 (4) 80744	Caldwell Richrdsn 3 1 (3) 80543	Phelps	Dblday 171 (W) 4 D 83010	83920	Ransom Meade 5 82821	Cooper Meade B3024	Simpson Meade B3024	8 PaRes Magilto RTO 82520	7 PaRes Magilto RTD 82521	4 PaRes Magilto RTD 82522	3 PaRes Magilto RTD 82522
	Supply French	Supply Sedgwck	Supply Richrdsn	Owen French 4	French 3/II (W) 4 0 80951-2	Sedgwck 2/II(W) 6 1 81247-2	Marris French 2 1 (2) 60951-2	Kimball French 3 1 (3) 80951-2	Dana Sedgwck 3 1 (3) 81247-2	Howard Sedgwck 2 1 (2) B1247-2	Hofman Duday 2 G (1) 82818	Meade 3/1 (W) 5 1 82722	Ricketts 2/I (W) 4 1 92826	Supply Meade	S Supply Ricketts	S Supply Dblday	12 PaRes Andersn RTD 82519	11 PaRes Andersn RTD 82519	10 PaRes Andersn RYD 82518	9 PaRes Andersn RTD 82518
	Sturgis 2 (X (W) 3 0 43141	Willcox 2 1X (W) 3 0 42545 2	A2343		Ferrero Sturgis 3 1 (4) 42540	Negle Stergis 7 1 (3) 43041	Welsh Wilcox 2 3 (2) AZES6 2	Christ William 2 3 (2) A2686 7		Water French 2 1 (2) 80951 2	Patrick Dulgay 3 f (2) 87719	Hartsuff Ricketts 3 1 (3) ezuzs	Christa Frickerts 2 1 (2) 82727	Dutyea flicketts 3 1 (3) 82725		13 NY Barnes RTO 9	1 Mich Barnes RTD 9	22 Mass Barnes RTD 9	18 Mass Barnes RTO 9	2 Me Barnes ATD 9
	A2736	Scammon Ka IX (W) 3 D A2343	Rodman 3 IX (W) 5 1 A7636		Greek Srammen 2 3 (2) 42638	Estring Scenimen Z 1 (Z) AZ343	Heriand Rodinari 2 1. (2) AZEJ7	Fairchid Redman 2 1 (2) A2311			Gilbion Diday 3 1 (3) 829) 9	Antersn Bleade 2 B (2) esste	Megilin Messie 2 I (2) 82521	Seymour Meade 3 t (3) 82325		9 Mass Griffin RTD 9	2 DC Griffin RTD 9	2 Mass SS Barnes RTD 9	118 Pa Barnes RTD 9	25 NY Barnes RTD 9
	G NH Nagle RTO A304)	2 Md Nagle RTD A7942	Bajamin Willcox	Cook Willcox	100 Pa Weish RTD 47546 7	45 Pa Welsh RTO A2646 2	46 NY Welsh RTD A2546 7	8 Mich Welsh RTD A2646 2	50 Pa Christ RTD 13	79 NY Christ RTD 13		Steektn Merrell 3 1 (2)	Græfin Mærell 3 l (3)	Barnes Morzeli 3 f. (2)	Morrell 1/V (W) 4 1 9	9	62 Pa Griffin RTD 9	14 NY Griffin RTD 9	4 Mich Griffin RTD 9	32 Mass Griffin HTD 9
	17 Mich Christ RTD A2646 7	28 Mass Christ RTO 13	Clark Sturgis 4	S Durell S Sturgis	51 Pa Ferrero RTO A7940	51 NY Ferrero RTD A2940	35 Mass Ferrero RTD A3040	21 Mass Ferrero RTD A3046	48 Pa Nagle RTD AZ947	9 NH Nagle RTD A3641	+	Warren Sykne 1 1 (1) A3044	Loyali Spies 2 0 (1) A3340	Bucksnan Syses 2 1 (2) Aspai	Sykes 2/V (W) 4 0 43241		12 NY Stocktn RTD 9	Brdy's SS Stocktn RTD 9	16 Mich Stocktn ATD 9	20 Me Stocktn RTD 9
	ı																			
	1						A Gle	am of E	Bayonei	s Counter	Section Nr	. 2 (200) pieces): Back						
	23 Ohio Ewing ATD 42343 1	Roemer Rodman 4	Muhinbrg Rodman	4 Bl Harland BTD AZ538	16 Conn Harland RTD A7637	11 Conn Harland RTD A2739	A Gleo	103 NY Fairchld BTD A2235	Bayonel 89 NY Fairchld RTD A2238	s Counter 9 NY Fairchid RTO A2337	Section Nr	4 US Buchanan RTD AJB41	3 US Buchanan BTD 80147	Back GHazlett Morrell A	Watermn Morrell	Martin Morrell	1 US SS Indept RTD 9	83 Pa Stocktn RTD S	44 NY Slockin RTD 9	17 NY Stocktn RTO
	Ewing ATD		≅ Rodman 4	Harland RTD	Harland RTD	Harland RTD	8 Conn Harland RTD	103 NY Fairchld RTD	89 NY Fairchld RTD	9 NY Fairchid RTD	1 12 US Buchanan RTO	4 US Buchanan RTD	3 US Buchanan RTD	G Hazlett S Morrell	Watermn Morrell	Morrell	Indent RTD	Stocktn RTD	Stockto	Stocktn RTD
	Ewing ATD A2343 1 3 Ohjo Ca Indpnt	Simmonds Scammon 4	Rodman 4 Thimn Bo Crook RTD	Harland RTD AZ538 36 Ohio Crook RTD	Harland RTD A2637 28 Ohio Crook RTD	Harland RTD A2739 11 Dhio Crook RTD	8 Conn Harland RTD A2738 G 'H WVa Ewing	103 NY Fairchld RTD A2235	89 NY Fairchld RTD A2238 30 Ohio Ewing RYD	9 NY Fairchid RTD A2317 12 Ohio Ewing RTD	1 12 US Buchanan RTO e0137 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Randol \$\frac{2}{2}\$ Sykes	4 US Buchanan RTD A3841 10 NY Wairen RTO	3 US Buchanan RTD 80147 5 NY Warren RTD	Hazlett Morrell 17 US Lovell RTD	Watermn Morrell Sg 4 11 US Lovell RTD	Morrell 9 2 10 US Lovell RTD	Indpot RTD 9 1 6 US Lovell ATD	Stocktn RTD 9 2 14 US Buchanan RTD AJ742 Wever V/Res	Slockin RTD 9 1 14 US Buchanan RTD A3742 4 Van Reed Q Sykes	Stocktn RTD 9 2 12 US Buchanan RTD
	Ewing ATD A2343 1 3 Ohio Co Indipnt 2 2 2 2	Simmonds Scammon 4 Supply Willcox	Thimn Ba Craok RTD A2938 1	Harland RTD A2538 36 Ohio Crook RTD A2938 1 **	Harland RTD A2537 28 Ohio Crook RTD A2538 I	Harland RTD A2739 1! Ohio Crook RTD A2938 1	8 Conn Harland BTD A2 738 G 'H WVa Ewing 2 2 2 M1	103 NY Fairchid RTD A2235 McMulin gScammon 5 Gordon Williams 3 1 [3]	89 NY Fairchld RTD AZ238 30 Ohio Ewing RTD AZ343 1	9 NY Fairchid RTD A2317 12 Ohio Ewing RTD	1 12 US Buchanan RTO e0137	4 US Buchanan RTD A3841 10 NY Warren RTO A3644 Newton Slacum 3 1 (3)	3 US Buchanan Buchanan Buchanan Buchanan Buchanan Butan Buta	G Hazlett Morrell 17 US Lovell RTD A3140 Tophert Sheemt	Watermn Morrell Sg 4 11 US Lovell RTD	Morrell 2 10 US Lovell RTD A3541	Indent RTD 9 1 6 US Lovell RTD A3248	Stocktn RTD 9 2 14 US Buchanan RTD AJ742 Wever V/Res	Slockin RTD 9 1 14 US Buchanan RTD A3742 41 Van Reed 7 Sykes 4 V/Res	Stocktn RTD 9 2 12 US Buchanan RTD A3842 Weed SST Sykes
	RTD A2343 1 3 Ohio Co Indont 2 C1 Supply Sturgis Supply 2 Scammon	Supply Willcox	Thimn Bn Crook RTD A2338 1 C Whiting (Indpnt 3 3)	Harland RTD A2538 36 Ohio Crook RTD A2938 1 28 NY Crawford RTD B3737* 125 Pa Crawford RTD	Harland RTD A7537 28 Ohio Crook RTD A7938 i 10 Me Crawford RTD 83737 124 Pa Crawford RTD	Harland RTD A2739 11 Obio Crook RTD A293817 45 Pa Crawford RTD	8 Conn Harland RTD AZZ G H WVa Eving Q M I Williams I/XII (W) 4 D 83337	103 NY Fairchld RTD A2238 McMulln S Cammon 5 Gardon Williams 3 1 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	89 NY Fairchid HTD A7235 30 Obio Evening HTD A2343 1 Cratificians 4 3 1227 Statistick Streene 2 1 72 1	9 NY Fairchid RTO 12 Ohio Ewing RTO A7241 1	1 12 US Buchanan RTO e0137	4 US Buchanan RTD AJBA1 10 NY Warren RTD AJBA4 Negron 3 1 (3) 11 Ironin Smith	3 US Buchanan RTD 80147 5 NY Warren RTD AJ644 Bastlett Slocum 3 1 (2) Brooks Spita	Tothert Smith	Waterman Morrell 11 US Lovell A2740 Supply Sykes	Morrell 2 10 US Lovell RTD A3541 Languer V/Res 4 Supply Morrell	Indept RTD 9 1 6 US Lovell RTD AJ249 VonKlsr V/Res 4 Miller V/Res	Stocktn RTD 9 2 14 US Buchanan RTD AJ 142 Wever V/Res Grahan	Slockin RTD 9 1 14 US Buchanan RTD A3742 5 Van Reed 7 Sykes 4	Stockton RTD 9 2 12 US 8uchananan RTD A3847 Weed Sykes 4 Weed Weed V/Res
	Ewing RTD A2343 1 3 Unio Co Indopot 2 C 1 C 1 Supply 2 Storgis 2 Supply 3 Storgis 3 Supply 3 Sup	Rodman Simmonds Supply Willcox Supply Rodman 3 Md Stainbck RTO	Thinn Bank	Harland Harland Az518 36 Ohio Crook RTD Az938 1. 28 NY Crawford RTD RTD R5777.	Harland A2527 28 Obic Crook RTO A2528 1 10 Me Crawford RTO 82727 124 Pa Crawford RTO 83737 7 Obic Tyndale RTO Tyndale	Harland RTD A2739 11 Dhio Crook RTD A2938 1 - 45 Pa Crawbrd RTD 82737 - 5 Dhio Tyndale RTD	B Conn Harland RTD A2738 G 'H WVa Eving 22 MM1 Williams 1 'XH (W) 0 0 83737' 1 83737' 3 Wis Gordon RTD	103 NY Fairchid RTD A2238 60 McMulin A2238 Carrien Secured S	89 NY Fairchid RTD 4733 30 Ohio Eving ATD A7343 1 Crassford Millians 47343 1 State of A7343	9 NV Fairchld RTO 12 Ohio Ewing RTO Ar243 1	1 12 US Buchman RTU BUCHMAN RTU RUIJ RANDI	4 US Buchanan RTD A3D41 10 NY Warren RTO A3D44 Newton Stocum 3 #1 (3) 11 (2) 12 f (2)	3 US Buchanan RTO BUT STORY Warren RTO Associa Sacient Showing 3 £1(2) 117 95 Pa Bartlern RTO	Tothert Sleenes 3 1 (3) 117 US Lovell RTU Antagook Seink 3 1 (3) 117	Waterma Morrell 4 Supply Sykes Supply Sykes	Morrell 2 10 US RTD A3541 W Languer V/Res V/Res 4 Supply Morrell 5 Me Bardlett RTD	Indiget RTD 9 1 6 Use II HTD A3349 EST VORKIST V/Res 4 TO Willer V/Res 5 4 NJ Torbett RTD	Stockin Rich Buchanan RTO AJ747 2. 14 US Buchanan RTO AJ747 2. Wever 4 2. Wever 4 3. NJ Torbert BTO	Stockin Rockin R	Stockton RTD 9 2 12 US 8uchanan RTD A3847 *** *** *** *** *** *** ***
	Ewing RTD A23431 3. Ohio Co. Indiport 2 2 Supply Sturgis 2 Supply 2 Sturgis 2 Supply 2 Stainbock RTTD A2727 Knap XIII	Rodman Simmonds Simmonds Simmonds A Supply Willicox Supply Rodman 3 Md Stainbck A Stainbck Supply Rodman 3 Md Stainbck Stainbck	Thins are the second of the se	Harland Harland Arabia 36 Ohio Crook RTD A2938 1. 28 NY Crawford RTD B3737 125 Pa Crawford RTD	Harland Ration Assistance Assistance RTD Assistance RTD Assistance RTD Assistance RTD RS Assistance RT	Harland Harland A2739 11 Obio Crobio RTO A2338 1 45 Pa Crawford RTO B3737 5 Obio Tyndale RTD .8727 78 RY Goddrch RTO B3737	B Conn Harland RTD A2738 G'M WV3 Ewing Q MI Williams L/XII (W) 4 B2727 Gordon RTD B2727 60 RY Goodroh RTD	Gardon William Gardon William Gardon William Gardon Gardon William Gardon Gardon Grand Gardon Grand Gardon Grand Gardon Grand Gardon Grand Gardon Gar	89 NY Fairchid RTD A7239 30 Ohio Eving RVing RVi	9 NY Fairchld RTD A2337 12 Ohio Ewing RTD A2343 1 Typdale Sreene 2 9 (27) 83337 2 Mass Gordon RTD 37277 111 Pa Stainbck RTD	1 12 US Buchman off D et 1:7 2 Randol 2 Syles 5 5 W	4 US Buchanan RTD A3D41 10 NY Warren RTO A3D44 Newton Stocum 3 #1 (3) 11 (2) 12 f (2)	3 US Buchanan RTO Botto SNY Warren A3004 Bartlett Shocks Social 3 £ (3) 117 SS Pa Bartian RTO 117 Willstn Sloquen	G Hazlett Moneil Tophert Mit Garage Tophert Mit Garage Tophert Mit Garage Tophert Mit Garage Tophert Macrock Smith 1 (2) 1 (3) 27 NY Bartlett RTD 11 Hexamer Slocum Slocum Grant Hexamer Slocum Slocum Grant Hexamer Slocum Slocum Hexamer Slocum Slocum Mit Garage Hexamer Slocum Hexamer	Waterman Morrell 11 US Carell 11 US Carell 11 US Carell 11 US Carell 11 US Supply Sykes	Morrell 2 10 US RTD A3541 2 Longner V/Res V/Res V/Res 4 Supply Morrell 5 Me Bartlett 11' Wolcoun	Indipat RTD 9 1 6 US Levell RTD A3249 CC VonKist V. Ples 4 Willier V. Ples 4 4 NJ Torbert RTD 117 95 Pa Newten RTD	Stockin Stocki	Stockin RTD 1 14 US Buchanan RTO a2722 3 Van Reed 2 Sykes 4 2 V/Res 5 2 NJ Torbert RTO 11 1 31 NY Newton RTO	Stockin RTU 9 2 12 US Buchanan RTD A3842 ***********************************
	Ewing RTD A2343 1 3 Ohio Co Indipit 2 2 Supply Sturgis Supply Sturgis Supply Stainbook RTD B37377	Rodman RSImmonds RSImmonds RSImmond Scammon A Supply Willicox Supply Willicox Supply Radman Supply Radman RII Bruen XII A A A A A A A A A A A A	Thinn Bank To the Market To th	Harland Harland Arabia 36 Ohio Crook RTD A2538 1. 28 NY Crawford RTD 63737 125 Pa Crawford RTD 63737 McGlwyrd XII McGlwyrd XII 4	Harland Ration Assistance Assistance RTD Assistance RTD Assistance RTD Assistance RTD RS Assistance RT	Harland Harland A2739 11 Obio Crobio RTO A2338 1 45 Pa Crawford RTO B3737 5 Obio Tyndale RTD B3737 78 RY Goodrch RTO B3737 78 RY Goodrch RTO B3737 78 RY Goodrch RTO B3737	B Conn Harland RTD A2738 G M WVa Eving 2 M M1 Williams 1/XII (W) 4 837377 Godfen 837377 GO NY Godfen RTD	103 NY Fairchld RTD 4233 Cammon 52 C	S9 NY Fairchid RTD 47235 30 Ohio Eving A7343 1 Crassford Millians 4 2343 1 Statubel Brasse 2 23777 13 NJ Gordon RTD 97737 3 Del Gooderb RTD 837377	9 NV Fairchid RTO A2337 12 Ohio Ewing RTO A7343 1 Tyndale Greene 2 12 Olio Ewing RTO A7343 1 13 Dec Toronto Control Contro	Slocam 1/VI (W) 5 11 Smith 2/VI (W) 5 VI Brooks Brooks	4 US Buchanan RTD Asset 10 NY Warren RTG Asset Siscoun 3 J (3) 1 (2) 1 (2) 1 (2)	3 US Buchanan RTD Buchanan RTD Source Source Security Sec	2 Hazlett 3 Morrell 4 17 US Lovell 17 US Lovell 21 (2) 3 1 (2) 3 1 (2) 4 27 NY Barflett 11 11 Hexamer Slocum 11 11	Waterman Morreil 11 US Lovell AJ740 Supply Sykes 16 NY Bardett 11 2 Vt Brooks	Morrell 2 10 US Lovel RTD A3541 Supply Morrell Supply Morrell Swicott Slocum 11 SWis Hancock RTD	Indipat RTD 9 1 6 US Levell RTD a2349 CS VonKistr V / Res 4 Willer V / Res 4 A NJ Tobatt RTD 117 95 Pa Newton RTD 117 137 Pa Hancock RTD 117	Stockin RDD RD RDD RDD RDD RDD RDD RDD RDD RDD	Stockin RTD 1 14 US Buchanan RTD 2 Van Reed 2 Sykes 4 2 Sykes 4 2 NJ Torbert RTD 11 Torbert RTD	Stocktin RTD 9 2 12 US Buchanan RTD A3847 2 12 Weed Stocktin RTD A3847 3 Kusstow Weed V./Res Town V./R
	Supply Sturgis Supply Sturgis Supply Sturgis Supply Roamon ROAD Supply Road RO	Rodman Sismandon Sismandon A Sismandon	Thinn and the second of the se	Harland Harlan	Harland RTD A2517 28 Ohio Crook RTD A2518 10 Me Crawford RTD B2737 124 Pa Crawford RTD B2737 7 Ohio Tyndale RTD B2737 3 Ind c Finswith 2 Finswith 2 Tyndale RTD B2737	Harland RID AZ739 11 Obsc From RID AZ7398 1	B Conn Harland RTD A2738 G H WVa Eving 22 C M II Williams 1XII (W) 4 B3737 Greene 2/XII (W) 5 B3737 G Godich RTD B3737 60 BY Godich RTD B37377	103 NY Fairchld RTD 4238 G McMulin 22 Sammon G Scammon G Sammon G	89 NY Fairchid RTO A2729 30 Ohio Eving RTO A2745 1 Crateford Williess 4 13 (2) 20 2772 Staightck Gerban Gerban Barron B	9 NY Fairchid RTO 12 Ohio Ewing RTB 12 Ohio Ewing RTB 13 A2341 1 Lyndule Streems 2 (27 8 8337 - 27 8 137 - 27 8 137 - 27	Slacum 1/VI (W) 4 11 Smith 2/VI (W) 5 11 Swith 1/VI (W) 5 Smith 2/VI (W) 5 Smith 11 Supply	4 US Buchanan RTD AJE1 10 NV Warren AJE4 Negron Sigrous 3 1 (3) 11 (2) 11* 5 V1 Brooks fill 11* Supply Slacum	South Strocks South Strocks Significant S	Commits	Waterman Morrell 11 US Lovell AJ740 Supply Syke Solvent 15 NY Barden 11 2 V1 Brooks R10 R11 2 V1 Brooks R11 Vaneman Smith	Morrell 2 10 US Lovell RTD A3541 Supply Morrell SMe Bardett RTD 11 SWis Hancock Han	Indigest RTD 9 1 6 US Levell RTD AJ249 Workler V / Res 4 Workler V / Res 5 4 NJ Torbert RTD 117 95 Pa Newton RTD 117 137 Pa Hencock RTD 117 49 NY Irwin RTD 117	Stockin Stocki	Siockin To 1 14 US Buchanan RTO A3742 2 Van Reed Sykes Val Van Sykes Van Torbert RTO 31 NY Newton RTO 11- 2D NY Irwin RTO	Stockton Sto
	Supply Sturgis Supply Sturgis Supply Sturgis Supply Sturgis RD Supply Sturgis RD Supply Sturgis Supply	GRodman GRSimmond GRSimmond A Supply Willcox Supply Willcox Supply Rodman The supply Rodman A A A A A A A B Can Can Can Can Can Can Can	Thinn Bit Crown Bit Common Com	Hardand RTD A2518 36 Ohio Crook RTD A2518 28 NY Crawford RTD A2518 125 Pa Crawford RTD B2127 125	Harland RTD A2517 28 Ohio Crook RTD A2518 10 Me Crawford RTD B2737 124 Pa Crawford RTD B2737 7 Ohio Tyndale RTD B2737 3 Ind c Finswith 2 Finswith 2 Tyndale RTD B2737	Harland RID AZ739 11 Obsc From RID AZ7398 1	B Conn Harland RTD A2738 G H WVa Eving 22 C M II Williams 1XII (W) 4 B3737 Greene 2/XII (W) 5 B3737 G Godich RTD B3737 60 BY Godich RTD B37377	Gastion Gas	SS NY Fairchid RTD A7235 30 Ohio Eving RTD A7240 1 Crassford Williams 31	9 NV Fairchld RTO 12 Ohio Ewing RTO 12 Ohio Ewing RTO Ar2321 Typdale Stream 2 0 127 42321 2 Mass Gordon RTO 2 3227 2 Mass Gordon RTO 3227 111 Fa Stainbek RTO 62727 114 Supply Kill Mass Sup	Slocam 1/VI (W) 5 Smith 2/VI (W) 5 11 Supply Smith 11	4 US Buchanan RTD ASSE 10 NY Warren RTG ASSecure 3 1 (3) 11 (2) 11 (2) 11 (2) 11 (2) 11 (2) 11 (2) 11 (2) 11 (3) 11 (4) 11 (5) 11 (5) 11 (6) 11 (7)	3 US Buchan an RTO South	2 Hazlett 3 Morrell 4 17 US Lovell 18 Morrell 4 17 US Lovell 18 July 19 July 19 July 27 NY Barflett 11 July 11	Waterman Morrell 11 US Lovell AD740 Syke Syke 16 NY Bardett RTD R11 Vanneman Smith 11 Vanneman Smith 11	Morrell 2 10 US Lovell RTD A3541 Supply Morrell Swed Bardlett RTD 11 Swed Swed Bardlett RTD 11 Ouble Ti	Indipat RTD 9 1 6 US Levell RTD A3249 2 VonKist V. Ples 4 2 V. Ples 4 4 NJ Torbert RTD 117 35 Pa Rewinn RTD 117 137 Pa Hancock RTD 117 49 NY Invivin RTD 117 49 Markers Double	Stockin RTD 2 14 US 8 uchanan RTD A) 147 Wever V/Res V/Res V/Res V/Res A 3 NJ 1 stbert RTD 11 11 22 NY Newton RTD 11 11 23 NY Invited RTD 11 11 11 23 NY Invited RTD 11 11 25 NY Invi	Stockin RTD 1 14 US Buchanan RTD 3 Van Reed 2 Sykes 4 V/Res 1 Taft V/Res 1 Taft 1 NY Newton RTD 11 Torbert RTD 11 To	Stocktin RTD 9 2 12 US Buchanan RTD A3842 Weed Stocktin RTD A3842 Kusstow Weed W./Res RTD Tarhert RTD 111 18 NY Newton RTD 111 18 NY Newton RTD 111 Double

CONFE	DERATI	E			Qu	A Gle	Sections of	of this ide	ets Counte	r Section Ni . Total quantity	:. 3 (200 of Sectio	D pieces ns (all typ): Front es) in gan	t 1e: 8.				A_1	ntietam
2 SC Kershaw 4 M5	3 SC Kershaw 4 M5	7 SC Kershaw 4 M5	8 SC Kershaw 4 M1	16 Ga Sanders 4 R2	24 Ga Sanders 4 R2	Cobb Leg Sanders 4 R1	Brigade Co Barksdle McLaws 5 1 (4)	Kershaw McLaws (***) 5 1 (5)	Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	Brigade Co Ransom JG Walker (本本) 5 2 (5)	oms Manning JG Walker 女女会 5 1 (4)	3 Ark Manning 5 M7	27 NC Manning 5 M7	46 NC Manning A R6	48 NC Manning 4 R18	30 Va Manning 4 M5	French JG Walker 4 PA6	2 Ga Toombs 5 R2	15 Ga Toumbs 5 R3
15 NC Sanders 4 R3	10 Ga Semmes 5 M3	53 Ga Semmes 4 M6	15 Ga Semmes 4 R3	32 Va Semmes 4 M3	13 Miss Barksdle 4 M4	17 Miss Barksdle 4 M5	Sanders McLaws 女女 3 1 (2)	Semmes McLaws (***) 4 1 (4)	McLaws Legstri (**) 2	JG Walker Lngstrt (本文本) 2	Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	24 NC Ransom 4 R8	25 NC Ransom 4 R7	35 NC Rensom 3 R8	49 NC Ransom 4 R9	Supply JG Walker 4 R1	Branch JG Walker HA6	17 Ga Toombs 5 R3	20 Ga Toombs 5 R5
18 Miss Barksdle 4 R4	21 Miss Barksdle 5 M4	Manley McLaws L6	Pulaski McLaws TB3	8 Ala Cumming	9 Ala Cumming M3	10 Ala Cumming 5 M4	11 Ala Cumming 5 M3	Toombs DR Jones	Div Coms DR Jones Lngstrt	Div Com Kemper DR Jones 長本本本	JWalker DR Jones 實實会	50 Ga Drayton	51 Ga Drayton	15 SC Orayton	r's Division 3 SC Bn Drayton 4	8 Va Garnett	18 Va Garnett	19 Va Garnett	28 Va Garnett
Macon McLaws	McCrthy McLaws	Carlton McLaws 4 PA5	Supply McLaws	6 Va Parham 4 M3	12 Va Parham 4 M3	16 Va Parham 4 M1	41 Va Parham 4 R1	Drayton DR Jones	Garnett DR Jones (★★A) 5 1 (5)	5 2 (5) GT Andrsa DR Jones 文文	5 1 (4) Brigade Comdr REPL	56 Va Garnett 4 R1	1 Va Kemper 5 R1	7 Va Kemper 4	11 Va Kemper 4 R2	17 Va Kemper 4 R1	24 Va Kemper 4 R2	1 SC JWalker 5 82	2 SC JWalker R2
61 Va	12 Miss	16 Miss	19 Miss	2 Miss Bn	g Va	14 Va	38 Va		Brigade Coms	4 1 (4)	2 1 (2)				C R2 es' Division 6 SC	(% R1 4 SC Bn	√(°L R2	(*L F12	7 Ga
Parham 4 R1	Posey 4 M4	Posey 4 M5	Posey 4 R5	Posey 4 M3	Armistd 4 M2	Armistd 4 M1	Armistd A 4 R2	Armistd 4 R2	Armistd 4 R1	18 Ga Wofford 5 R4 Hamptn Lg	Wofford 5 R5	4 Tex Wofford 5 R4	5 Tex Wofford F3 11 Miss	JWalker 5 R3	JWalker 5 R2	JWalker 5 M1	JWalker 5 R5	GTAndrsn 4 R4	GTAndrsn 4 R3
Pryor 4 R3	Pryor A 4 R4	Pryor 4 R5	Pryor 4	Wright 4	Wright 5 R4	Wright 4 R2	Wright 4	RAndrsn 4	Huger RAndrsn 4 PA4	Wolford F2	Law R4	Law 5 R7	Law 5	GTAndrsn 4 R3	9 Ga GTAndrsn 4 R3	11 Ga GTAndrsn 4 R3	Wise DR Jones 4 L4	Supply DR Jones 4 R1	
Moorman RAndrsn 4 PA4	Thompsn RAndrsn 4 HA6	Posey RAndrsn 食食 4 2 (4)	Cumming RAndrsn 女女女 4 1 (3)	Parham RAndrsn 女女女 4 1 (3)	RAndrsa Lngstrt (25*) 7	DH Hill Jackson (本意文) 2	Ripley DH Hall (***) 4 1 (4)	Rodes DH Hill (本意) 4 2 (5)	McRae DH Hill 女女女 3 1 (3)	Law Hood 京京会 4 1 (5)	Wofford Hood 女女女 4 1 (4)	6 NC Law 4 M6	Bachman Hood 5 N4	Supply Hood 4 R1	7 NC Branch 5 R3	18 NC Branch 4 R3	28 NC Branch 4 H3	33 NC Branch 4 R3	37 NC Branch 4 R3
Supply RAndrsn 4 R1		Armistd RAndrsn (+**) 5 1 (5)	Pryor RAndrsn (***) 4 1 (5) Brigade Coms	Wright RAndrsn (***) 4 1 (4)	Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	GBAndrsn DH Hill (***) 4 1 (4)	Colquitt DH Hill 女女女 4 1 (4)	Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	Hood Lngstrt 8	Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	Garden Hood 4 L4	Reilly Hood HB6		1 SC (PA) Gregg 5 R5	1 SC Rif Gregg 5 R4	12 SC Gregg 5 R5	13 SC Gregg 5 R4	14 SC Gregg 5 R5
4 Ga Ripley 4 M7	44 Ga Ripley 4 R3	1 NC Ripley 4 M6	3 NC Ripley 4 M11	3 Ala Rodes 5 R3	5 Ala Rodes R4	6 Ala Rodes 5 R3	D.H. Hil 12 Ala Rodes 4 R4	l's Division 26 Ala Rodes 6 R3	5 NC McRae 3 R2	Div Coms AP Hill Jackson	Brigade Com Branch AP Hill	Gregg AP Hill (관혼소)	Brikbrgh AP Hill 食食食	40 Va Brkbrgh 4	47 Va Brkbrgh 4 R3	55 Va Brkbrgh 4	A.P. Hill's 22 Va Bn Brkbrgh 4 R3	19 Ga Archer	1 Tean Archer
12 NC McRae 3	13 NC McRae	20 NC McRae R4	23 NC McRae 4 R5	2 NC GBAndrsn 4 R5	4 NC GBAndrsn 4	14 NC GBAndrsn 4 R10	30 NC GBAndrsn 4 R5	13 Ala Colquitt 4 M6	6 Ga Colquitt M5	10 3 Archer AP Hill (4**) 4 1 (5)	4 1 (5) Pender AP Hill (本中) 5 2 (6)	5 1 (6) Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	3 1 (3) Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	7 Tenn Archer	14 Tenn Archer	16 NC Pender	22 NC Pender 5	34 NC Pender R3	38 NC Pender A 4 R3
epine anni						•	(*	(2						1983, TSR, I				ζ- 110	+
CONFE	DERATE				Qu	A Gle	am of I Sections o	Bayone of this ide	ntical type: 1.	r Section Nr. Total quantity	of Section	pieces)): Front es) in gam	e: 8.				A_I	ntietam
CONFE	DERATE 27 Ga Colquitt M6	28 Ga Colquitt 5 M4	Hardaway DH Hill TB3	13 Ga Douglas 4 R9	Qui	A Gle antity of S	Cam of I	Bayone. of this ide. Douglas Lawton *** 4 1 (3)	ts Counternical type: 1. Div Com Lawton Jackson (252) 6 2	Total quantity	. 4 (200 of Section Brigade Coms Grigsby JR Jones ** 3 1 (3)	Pieces) ns (all type Warren JR Jones *** 3 1 (3)): Front es) in gam Grigsby	E: 8. 5 Va Grigsby 4 R1	27 Va Grigsby 4	33 Va Grigsby 4 R1	Crenshaw AP Hill 4 L4	A P Braxton AP Hill AC 4 L6	McIntsh AP Hill
23 Ga Colquitt	27 Ga Colquitt	28 Ga Colquitt	DH Hill	Douglas 4	26 Ga Douglas	antity of S	Sections of Early Lawton	of this ide Douglas Lawton 本本本	Div Com Lawton Jackson	Total quantity	of Section Brigade Coms Grigsby JR Jones 本本本	Narren JR Jones ★★★	es) in gam ^{4 Va} Grigsby	e: 8. 5 Va Grigsby	27 Va Grigsby 4 R1 10 Va Warren 4 R2	33 Va Grigsby	AP Hill	Braxton AP Hill	McIntsh AP Hill
23 Ga Colquitt M6 Bndurant DH Hill	27 Ga Colquitt 5 M6 Jones DH Hill	28 Ga Colquitt 5 M4 Carter DH Hill	DH Hill TB3 Supply DH Hill A R1	Bouglas 38 Ga Bouglas 4 R2 Lawton's	26 Ga Douglas 4 R4 60 Ga Douglas	31 Ga Douglas 4 R3 61 Ga Dauglas 4 R5	Early Lawton (5 2 (5) JA Walker Lawton (4 1 (3)	Douglas Lawton 京本 4 1 (3) Hays Lawton (本章) 4 1 (4) Brigan 12 Ga	Div Com Lawton Jackson Jackson Comdr REPL 2 1 (2) de Coms	Div Com JR Jones Jackson 4** Johnson JR Jones Jackson 4** Johnson JR Jones *** 3 1 (3) Div Com Stuart Cav	of Section Brigade Coms Grigsby JR Jones 金本 3 1 (3) Starke JR Jones (本本) 4 1 (2) Brigade Coms	Warren JR Jones *** 3 1 (3) Brigade Comdr REP1 2 1 (2)	4 Va Grigsby Ri 47 Ala Warren 5	5 Va Grigsby 4 R1 48 Ala Warren 4 R2 JR Jones	Grigsby 4 10 Va Warren 4 R2 Division	33 Va Grigsby 4 R1 23 Va Warren 4 R2	AP Hill 4 L4 Pegram AP Hill 5 N4	Braxton AP Hill 4 L6 Supply AP Hill 4 2 La	McInish AP Hill 3 3 PA4
23 Go Colquitt 5 6 8 Bedurant DH Hill HA4	27 Ga Colquitt M6 Jones DH Hill L4 25 Ve Early 4 R	Carter DH Hill Garter HAS	DH Hill TB3 Supply DH Hill 4 R1 44 Va Early 44 Pa	Bouglas 38 Ga Bouglas 4 R2 Lawton's 49 Va Early R6	26 Ga Douglas 4 4 84 60 Ga Douglas 4 7 83 85 Division 52 Va Early 5	antity of S 31 Ga Douglas 81 Ga Dauglas 81 Ga Dauglas 85 Va Early 5	Early Lawton (***) 6 2 (5) JA Walker Lawton *** 4 1 (3)	Dauglas Lawton **** 4 1 (3) Hays Lawton *** 4 1 (4) Brigan 12 Ga JA Walker 12 R3 D'Aquin	ntical type: 1. Div Com Lawton Justeen 6 2 Brigate Counter REPL 2 1 (2) de Coms 21 Ga JA Walker 5 R4 Supply	Total quantity Div Com JR Jones Jackson 4** Johnson JB Jones *** 3 1 (3) Div Com Stuart Cav *** 10 3 Hampton Honort	of Section Brigade Coms Grigsby JR Jones *** 3 1 (3) Starke BR Jones 4 1 (2) Brigade Coms Fitz Lee Indont	Warren JR Jones ★★★ 3 1 (3) Brigade Counte REPL 2 1 (2) 37 Va Warren 4 R2	4 Va Grigeby 4 R1 47 Aa Warren 5 R 2 21 Va Johnson 4 R2	E: 8. 5 Va Grigeby 4 4 81 48 Ala Warren 4 B2 JR Jones' 42 Va Johnson 42 Va Cpn Zvs	Grigsby 4 10 Va Warren 4 R2 Division 48 Va Johnson 42 Crpnter	33 Va Gripby 4 R1 23 Va Warren 4 R2 1 Va Bn Johnson R 72 Brisbrigh	AP Hill 4 L4 Pegram AP Hill 5 N4 1 La Storke 6 R3	Braxton AP Hill L6 Supply AP Hill A1 2 La Starke E E E E E E E E E	Mednuh AF Hill J J PA4
23 Ga Colquitt M6 Bndurant DH Hill	27 Ga Colquit 5 5 M6 Jones DH Hill 4 L4 25 Va Early 4 R4	28 Ga Colquitt M4 Carter DH Hill HAS	DH Hill TB3 Supply DH Hill 4 R1 44 Va Early 44 Pa	Douglas 4 R9 38 Ga Douglas 4 R2 Lawton's F5 R2	26 Ga Douglas 4 84 84 60 Ga Douglas 4 83 s Division 52 Va Early 5	antity of S 31 Ga Douglas 81 Ga Dauglas 81 Ga Dauglas 85 Va Early 5	Early Lawton (***) B 2 (5) JA Walker Lawton (***) 4 1 (3) 15 Ala JA Walker R5 Johnson	Douglas A * A 1 (3) Hays Lawton 4 1 (4) Brigan 12 Ga JA Walker 5 R3	Div Com Lawton Jackson Jackson Jackson Brigade Combr REPL 2 1 (2) de Coms 21 Ga JA Walker R4	Div Com JR Jones Jackson 4** Johnson JR Jones Jackson 4** Johnson JR Jones *** 3 1 (3) Div Com Stuart Cav	of Section Brigade Coms Grigsby JR Jones *** 3 1 (3) Starke JR Jones 4 1 (2) Brigade Coms Fitz Lee Indont (チャネ) 4 1	Warren JR Jones At & 3 1 (3) Brigade Comde REP1 2 1 (2) 37 Va Warren 4 R2	4 Va Grigsby 4 R1 47 Ala Warren 5 R2	E: 8. 5 Va Grigsby 4 4 R1 48 Ala Warren 4 JR Jones' 42 JA JR Jones' 42 A2	Grigsby A1 10 Va Warren A2 Division 48 Va Johnson A2 Crpnter JR Jones N4	33 Va Grigsby 4 R1 23 Va Warren 4 R2	Pegram AP Hill Pegram AP Hill Starke R3	Braxton AP Hill 4 L6 Supply AP Hill 4 81 2 La Starke 5 R2	Molnub, AP Hill AP Hill BP 3 PA4 9 La Starke 5 R3
23 Ga Colquitt S S Mos Bndurant DH Hill 4 HA4 13 Vs Early 5 R2 21 NC JA Walker 4 R2 Blickshrs Reserve 3 L6	27 Ga Colquirt S MS Jones DH Hill 25 Ve Early 4 R4 1 NC Bn JA Walker R1	Colquit 5 M4 Carter DH Hill 4 Far HAS S La Hays 5 R2 Pattrson Reserve 4 PA4	OH Hill TR3 Supply OH Hill A4 Va Early R1 6 La Hays R2 Ross Reserve 4 HA6	Douglas R9 38 Ga Douglas R2 Lawton's 49 Va Early R6 7 La Hays 5 R2 Reserve Page Reserve	26 Ga Douglas 4 R4 R4 GG Ga Douglas 4 R3 s Division 52 Va Early 5 R4	antity of S January S	Early Lawton (***) 6 2 (5) JA Walker Lawton *** 4 1 (3) 15 Ala. JA Walker 5 5 Johnson Lawton Lawton Lawton	Douglas Lawton *** 4 1 (3) Hays Lawton ** 4 1 (4) Brigan 12 Ga A Walker 5 7 D'Aquin Lawton	Div Com Lawton Jackson Jackson Jackson Jackson REPL 2 1 (2) de Coms 21 Ga JA Walker RPA Supply Lawton	Div Com JR Jones Jackson Johnson JR Jones Jackson Johnson JR Jones *** Jackson JR Jones *** Jackson JR Jones *** Jackson JR Jones Hampton Indon In	of Section Brigade Coms Grigsby JR Jones *** 3 1 (3) Starke BR Jones 4 1 (2) Brigade Coms Fitz Lee Indont ** ** ** ** ** ** * * * * * * * * * *	Warren UR Jones W t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	4 Va Grigsby 4 A T A T A T A T A T A T A T A T A T A	S Va Grigsby R 4 4 4 Ab Ab Warren R 2 JR Jones' 42 Vs Johnson R 2 Con Zee Sarke	Grigsby A1 10 Va Warren A2 Division 48 Va Johnson A2 Crpnter JR Jones N4	33 Va Grigsby 4 R1 23 Va Warren 4 R2 1 Va Bn Johnson 5 R2 Brkbpres	AP Hill 4 L4 Pegram AP Hill 5 N4 1 La Storke R3 Wooding JR Jones	Braxton AP Hill 4 6 Supply AP Hill 5 Starke F5 Caskie JR Jones	Molnth AP Hill AP Hill PAA 9 La Sturke 5 R3 Raine
23 Go Colquitt 56 M Second 15	27 Ga Colquitt 5 Janes DH Hill L4 25 Ve Early 4 R4 1 MC R1	28 Ga Colguitt 5 5 Carter DH Hill 4 HAS	OH Hill TB3 TB3 Supply DH Hill HII 4 FB1 44 Va Early 44 Va Early 4 4 R1 6 La R2 Ross Ross	Douglas R9 38 Ga Douglas R2 Lawton's R5 F8 7 La Hays F8 R2 Reserve Page Reserve L5 Woollik Lngsttt L1	26 Ga Douglas 4 R4 S0 Ga Douglas 4 R3 S Division 52 Va Early 5 R4 8 La Hays 5 Artillery Payton Reserve 3 HA6 Jordan Lingstrt 4 TB4	antity of S 31 Ga Douglas 41 R5 58 Va Early 5 58 Va Hays 4 R2 14 Ly Turner Reserve	Early Lawton Lawton 5 2 (5) JA Walker Lawton 4 1 (3) 15 Ala JA Walker 85 85 Johnson Lawton Lawton Lawton Lawton Lawton Lawton Lawton Lawton Lawton Reserve	Douglas Lawton ** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Div Com Lawton Jackson Jackson Jackson Jackson Layton REPL 2 1 (2) de Coms 21 Ga JA Walker RA Supply Lawton A R1 Cutshaw Reserve	Div Com JR Jones Jackson 4** Johnson JR Jones Jackson Johnson JR Jones *** 3 1 (3) Div Com Stuart Cav *** 10 3 Hampton 1 NC c Hampton	of Section Brigade Coms Grigsby JR Jones ★本★ 3 1 (3) Starke JR Jones (本本) 4 1 (2) Brigade Coms Fitz Lee Indont (本本) 1 Munford (本本) 1 Z SC c Hampton	Warren Signale Warren Higher H	4 Va Grigsby 4 1 47 Ala Warren 5 R2 21 Va Johnson 42 15 La Starke 4 1 R1	e: 8. 5 Va Grigsby R1 48 Ala Warren R2 JR Jones' 42 Va Johnson R2 Cpn Zee Starke A1 Stuart's JfDvs C	Grigsby 10 Va Warren 4 R2 Division 48 Va Johnson 47 R2 Crypter JR Jones 1 Va c Flee Flee 1 Va c	33 Va Grigsby 4 A 23 Va Warren R2 1 Va Bn Johnson 5 72 Bribbings 7 8 7 9 1 Va C F Lee	AP Hill L4 Pegram AP Hill Starke R3 Wooding AP A4 4 Vo c F Lee	Braston AP Hill AP Hil	Modnish AP Hill PAGE PAGE Starke Fig. R3 Raine Rine Supply JR Jones AR1 Pague JR Jones PAGE PA
23 Go Colonist 5 M6 Bndurant DH Hill 4 HA4 13 Va Early 5 C R2 21 NC JA Walker 4 R2 Blickshirs Reserve 3 L6 Squires Lnggirt	27 Ga Colquitt 55 Jones DH Hill 4 L4 25 Va Early A R4 I NC Bn R6serve 4 PA6 Rcharker Lane	28 Ga Colquit 5 Carter DH Hiii HAS 31 Va Early FA R2 Pattrson Reserve PA4 Miller Lngstrt	OH Hill TR3 Supply OH Hill A4 Va Early A4 Hays 6 La Hays 7 R0ss Reserve 4 HA6 Esblemon Lngstrt	Douglas R9 38 6a Douglas A2 Lawton's 49 Var Hays 5 R2 Reserve Page Reserve L6 Woolltk Lngstrt	26 Ga Douglas 4 R4 S0 Ga Douglas 4 R3 S Division 52 Va Early 5 R4 8 La Hays 5 Artillery Payton Reserve 3 HA6 Jordan Lingstrt 4 TB4	antity of S January S	Early Lavton 6 2 (5) JA Walker Lavton 7 15 Ala A Walker 8 5 Johnson Lavton 8 7 18 4 1 (3) Wimbish Reserve 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Douglas Lawton k t 2 Hays Lawton k t 3 Hays Lawton Jayton Jayton Jayton Brigal PAquin Lawton Reserve APAA Mody Logy Logy Lawton Reserve Mody Logy Logy Logy Logy Logy Logy Logy Log	ntical type: 1. Div Com Lawten Jackson Jackson Jackson Jackson REPL 2 1 (2) de Comer REPL 2 1 (2) de Comer REPL 3 Ga JA Walker 5 R4 Supply Lowton R5 R1 Cutshaw Reserve Lawter Lawter Lawten Lawten R1 Cutshaw R2 Parker Lngstrt	Div Com JR Jones Jackson Jac	of Section Brigade Coms Grigsby Brigade Coms Starke JR Jones 4 1 (2) Brigade Coms Fit Lee Indon Indon 4 1 2 2 SC c Hampton C C 2 Va c C C 2 Va c Mundord Mund	Warren Warren Warren Warren *** *** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	4 Va Gripeby 4 4 1 4 1 Ala Warren 5 1 R2 21 Va Johnson 4 R2 1 Starke 1 R1 Cobb L C Hampton 4 S 77 12 Va c Munder C Munder C R 1 R 1 R 1 R 1 R 1 R 1 R 1 R 1 R 1 R	e: 8. 5 Va Grigsby 41 48 Ala Warren 42 Va JR Jones' 42 Va Johnson R 2 Conn Zes Starke 41 Stuart's I Alfurs C Hampton Chew Indpat	Grigsby R1 10 Va Warren A2 Division A8 Va Johnson A2 Crpnter JR Jones TR4 1 Va c F Lee 5 N4 Cavalry 1 Va c F Lee 5 TB4 Ev 17 SC Ev 17 SC	33 Va Grigsby 4 1 23 Va Warren 4 1 Va Bn Johnson 5 7 8 3 Va C F Lee 4 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	AP Hill L4 Pegram AP Hill 5 N4 1 La Starke F3 Wooding JR Jones 4 Vo c F Lee 4 4 Vo c F Lee 4 4 T R1	Braston AP Hill AP Hil	Moduth AP Hill PAGE Surply JR Jones Supply JR Jones Final Pague JR Jones Final Pague JR Jones JR Jones JR J
23 Go Colquitt 5 Endurant DH Hill 4 HA4 13 Va Early 5 R2 21 NC JA Walker 4 R2 Blickshrs Reserve 13 Blickshrs Reserve 14 TB4	27 Ga Colquitt 55 Janes DH Hill 14 25 Ve Early 4 R1 1 NC Ba R4 R1 Lans Reserve 4 R1 R1	28 Ga Colquitt 5 Carter DH Hill HAS 31 Va Early R2 5 La Hays 5 R2 Pattrson Reserve 4 Miller Lngstrt N4	OH Hill TB3 Supply OH Hill A R1 44 Va Early R4 6 La Hays 5 Ross Reserve 4 HA8 Eshlemon Lngatrt HA44	Douglas R9 38 6a Douglas A2 Lawton's Factory Factory R6 7 La Hays 5 R2 Reserve 4 Longstreet	26 Ga Douglas 4 84 60 Ga Douglas 4 83 50 ivision 52 Va Early 5 R2 Antillery Peyton Reserve 3 HA6 Jordan Lngstrt TB4	antity of S Douglas A R3 B1 Ga Douglas A R5 B2 B2 B4 R5 B5 Va Early R2 14 La Hays R2 14 La Hays R2 Elliet Legate Legate Legate R3 R2	Early Lawton (**) Early Lawton (**) B 2 (5) JA Welker Lawton (**) A 1 (3) 15 Ala JA Welker (**) The Hardon (**) Wimbish Reserve (**) Eubanks Laptur (**) Eubanks Laptur (**)	Dauglas Lavion 4 1 (3) Hays Lavion 4 1 (4) Brigan 1 (4)	ntical type: 1. Div Com Lawton Jacketon Jacketon Jacketon German German Jacketon German Jacketon German Jacketon Jacket	Div Com JR Jones Jackson Jac	of Section Brigade Coms Grigsby Brigade Starke JR Jones 4 1 (2) Brigade Coms Fitz Lee Indom 1 2 SC c Hampton 4 7 7 2 Va c Musford Musf	Warren Warren Warren Warren *** *** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	4 Va Grigoby 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	e: 8. 5 Va Grigsby 41 44 Ala Warren 42 Va Johnson 42 Va Johnson 42 Va Johnson 41 82 Un Ala Warren 42 Va Johnson 43 Va	Grigaby R1 10 Va R2 Division A8 Va Johnson A7 A8 Va Johnson R2 Crynter JR Jones N4 Cavalry 1 Va c F Lee F Lee F Lee M1 TS C Evans M1 23 SC Evans Evans	33 Va Grigsby 4 1 23 Va Warren 4 H2 1 Va Bn Johnson 5 7 7 82 8 1 Va Br Had 3 Va c F Lee 4 57 Petham Indont	AP Hill 1 La Pogram AP Hill 5 N4 1 La Starke 6 R3 Wooding JR Jones 4 Ye c Fibe A4 4 Ye c Fibe R1 22 SC	Braston AP Hill Lange AP Hill 2 La Starke 5 R2 Caskie R2 Caskie L4 Starke L4 Army Com RE Lee	Molnish AP Hill PA4 PA4 PA4 PA4 PA4 PA4 PA4 P
23 Go Colquist 5 M6 Bndurant DH Hill 4 HA4 13 Va Early 5 R2 21 No JA Walker 4 R2 Blokshrs Reserve 3 16 Squires Lingstri	27 Ga Colquitt 55 Janes DH Hill 4 L4 25 Va Early 4 A R1 I NC Bn Reserve 4 PAS Rehards 1 HAA	28 Ga Colquitt 54 Carter DH Hill 4 HAS 31 Va Early 5 R2 S La Hiyy 5 R2 Pattrson Reserve 4 PA4 Miller Lngstrt 4 R4	Supply OH Hill TR3 Supply OH Hill 44 Va Early R1 6 La Hays R2 Ross Reserve A HAG Eshlem Lngstrt A HAG	Douglas R3 38 Ga Douglas R4 R5 R5 R6 7 La Hays R2 Reserve R6 R9	26 Ga Douglas 4 R4 60 Ga Douglas R3 s Division 52 Va Early Fall Hyps Fall HAB Jordan Jordan TB4 's Artillery Fatigued	antity of S James A S	Early Lawton (Lawton & 2 (5) JA Walker Lawton & 4 1 (3) Ja Walker Lawton & 5 5 Johnson Lawton & 7 18 4 Wimbish Reserve & 1 13 L3 Eubahs Laptrit & 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Douglas Lawton 1 (4) (1) (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6	ntical type: 1. Div Com Lawton Joshano Joshano Joshano Rept 2 1 (2) de Coms 21 Ga JA Walker 5 R4 Supply Lawton 4 Cutshaw Reserve HA4 Fatigued	Div Com JR Jones Jackson Jac	of Section Brigade Coms Grigsby Brigade Coms Starke JR Jones 4 1 (2) Brigade Coms Fitz Lee Indoor Indoor Indoor X x x 3 1 Z SC c Hampton X x x 5 C T C T C T C T C T C T C T C	Warren Warren Warren Warren Warren A A A 3	4 Va Grigeby 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	e: 8. 5 Va Grigsby 41 44 Ala Warren 42 JR Jones' 42 Va Johnson 42 Va Johnson 4 R2 Con Zvs Starke Hampton 57 Chew Indpot 48 Commitment Commit-	Grigsby R1 10 Va Warren 4 R2 Division 48 Va Johnson 48 Va Johnson 17 SC Evans 17 SC Evans M1 23 SC	33 Va Grigsby 4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	AP Hill 1 La Pegram AP Hill 5 M4 1 La Starke F S Wooding JR Jones 4 Vo c F Lee F Lee F Lee F Lee M1 22 SC Evans 4 Boyce Evans	Braston AP Hill 46 Supply AP Hill 74 FR1 2 La Starke 5 FR2 Caskie FL2 Caskie FL4 5 Va c FLee 4 AT Supply AP Hill 4 4 5 Va c FLee 4 AT Army Com RE Las Anv Anv FLea FLea FLee FLee FLee FLee FLee F	Moderney AP Hill PAGE PAGE 9 La Sturke 5 R3 Raine Rine FR J Supply JR Jones AR1 Pague JR Jones J Louis FR J Louis T
23 Ge Colquist 5 M6 Bodurant DH Hill 4 HA4 13 Va Early 5 C R 21 NC JA Walker 4 R 2 Blickshirs Reserve 3 L 6 Squires L 10 T HA4	27 Ga Colquitt 55 Janes DH Hill 4 L4 25 Va Early 4 A R1 I NC Bn Reserve 4 PAS Rehards 1 HAA	28 Ga Colquitt 54 Carter DH Hill 4 HAS 31 Va Early 5 R2 S La Hiyy 5 R2 Pattrson Reserve 4 PA4 Miller Lngstrt 4 R4	Supply OH Hill TR3 Supply OH Hill 44 Va Early R1 6 La Hays R2 Ross Reserve A HAG Eshlem Lngstrt A HAG	Douglas R3 38 Ga Douglas R4 R5 R5 R6 7 La Hays R2 Reserve R6 R9	26 Ga Douglas 4 R4 60 Ga Douglas 50 Vivision 52 Viv Farty R4 R5 R4 R1 R5 R4 R1 R5 R4 R5 Artillery Peyton R6serve R6serve R6serve R6serve R7 R6 R6serve R7 R6serve R7 R6serve R7 R8 R8 R8 R8 R1 R8	antity of S James A S	Early Lawton (Lawton & 2 (5) JA Walker Lawton & 4 1 (3) Ja Walker Lawton & 5 5 Johnson Lawton & 7 18 4 Wimbish Reserve & 1 13 L3 Eubahs Laptrit & 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Douglas Lawton 1 (4) (1) (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6	ntical type: 1. Div Com Lawton Joshano Joshano Joshano Rept 2 1 (2) de Coms 21 Ga JA Walker 5 R4 Supply Lawton 4 Cutshaw Reserve HA4 Fatigued	Div Com JR Jones Jackson Jac	of Section Brigade Coms Grigsby Brigade Coms Starke JR Jones 4 1 (2) Brigade Coms Fitz Lee Indoor Indoor Indoor X x x 3 1 Z SC c Hampton X x x 5 C T C T C T C T C T C T C T C	Warren Warren Warren Warren Warren A A A 3	4 Va Grigeby 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	e: 8. 5 Va Grigsby 41 44 Ala Warren 42 JR Jones' 42 Va Johnson 42 Va Johnson 4 R2 Con Zvs Starke Hampton 57 Chew Indpot 48 Commitment Commit-	Grigaby R1 10 Va R2 Division A8 Va Johnson A7 A8 Va Johnson R2 Crynter JR Jones N4 Cavalry 1 Va c F Lee F Lee F Lee M1 TS C Evans M1 23 SC Evans Evans	33 Va Grigsby 4 1 23 Va Warren 4 H2 1 Va Bn Johnson 5 7 7 82 8 1 Va Br Had 3 Va c F Lee 4 57 Petham Indont	AP Hill 1 La Pegram AP Hill 5 M4 1 La Starke F S Wooding JR Jones 4 Vo c F Lee F Lee F Lee F Lee M1 22 SC Evans 4 Boyce Evans	Braston AP Hill 46 Supply AP Hill 74 FR1 2 La Starke 5 FR2 Caskie FL2 Caskie FL4 5 Va c FLee 4 AT Supply AP Hill 4 4 5 Va c FLee 4 AT Army Com RE Las Anv Anv FLea FLea FLee FLee FLee FLee FLee F	Molnish AP Hill PA4 PA4 PA4 PA4 PA4 PA4 PA4 P
23 Go Colquitt 56 M Section 15	27 Ga Colquitt 5 Janes DH Hill 4 L4 25 Ve Early 4 R4 1 NC Barly 4 R1 1 MC Barly 4 R1 1 MC Barly 1 AWalker 4 R1 1 MC Barly 1 AWalker 1 HA4	28 Ga Colquitt 5 Carter DH Hill HAS 31 Va Early R2 Patrson Reserve 4 PA4 Miller Lngstrt N4 N4	Supply TB3 Supply DH Hill A4 Va Early R1 6 La Hays 5 R2 Ross Reserve Ligator HA4 Eathernn Ligator 10	Douglas R3 38 Ga Douglas A2 Lawton' R5 R6 7 La Hays FR2 Reserve 4 Woollik Lngstret Longstreet Fatigued Fatigued	26 Ga Douglas 4 R4 60 Ga Douglas 7 R3 S Division S Division 8 La Hays R4 R5 R4 R1 R5 R4 R1 R5 R4 R5 R4 R5 R5 R6 R5 R7 R6 R6 R6 R7 R7 R7 R7 R7 R7 R7 R8 R8 R8 R8 R8 R9 R8 R8 R9 R8 R8 R8 R9 R8	antity of S 31 Ga Douglas 4 R3 61 Ga Douglas 4 R5 58 Va Early 5 R2 14 La Hays 4 R2 Turner Reserva 3 W2 Ellita Lingtin FB4 Fatiqued	Early Lawton (Lawton 1) (Lawton 1	Douglas Lawton A 1 (4) Brigal Lawton B 1 (4) Watson B 1 (4) Watson B 1 (4) Fall gued Fatigued	ntical type: 1. Div Com Lawton Lawton Lawton Lawton Combine REFL 2 1 (2) de Coms JA Walker F R Supply Lawton R Supply R	Div Com JR Jones Jackson Jac	of Section Brigade Coms Grigsby Brigade Coms Starke JR Jones 4 1 (2) Brigade Coms Fitz Lee Indoor 1 de to the commitment Commitment Commitment	Warren Warren Warren *** *** 3 1 1 3) Brigade Condr Refel 2 1 (2) 37 Va Warren 4 A 10 Va C Hamplon 4 C7 7 Va C Munford P6 Commitment Commitment	4 Va Grigeby 4 1 4 1 Ala Warren 5 1 R2 21 Va Johnson 4 R2 1 Starke 1 R2 1 Starke 1 R2 1 R2 1 R2 1 R3 1 R2 R2 R3 R4 R5	e: 8. 5 Va Grigsby 41 48 Ala Warren 42 Va Johnson 42 Va Johnson 42 Va Johnson 42 Va Johnson 43 Va TB3 Commitment Commitment	Grigaby R1 10 Va Warren A2 Division A8 Va Johnson R2 Copylary 1 Va c Flee Flee Flee 17 SC Evens M1 23 SC Evens M1 Commit-	33 Va Grigsby 4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	AP Hill L1 Pegram AP Hill F 1 Storke R3 Wooding JR Jones A 4 Va c F Lee A 5 Supply Cavalry Cavalry F 1 Boyce Evans A 1 TB4	Braston AP Hill AG AP Hill AG AP Hill AG AP Hill AG AF	Moderney AP Hill PAG PAG PAG PAG PAG PAG Rine Rine Rine Rine Pague Ri Lones Fill Pague Ri Lones JIngarut Lorps

Copyright ® 1983, TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

					4	A Glea	m of B	ayonet:	s Counter S	Section Nr.	3 (200	pieces)	: Back						
15 Ga Toombs RTD A3330	2 Ga Toombs ATO A2231	French JGWalker	30 Va Manning RTD A1722	48 NC Manning RTD A1822	46 NC Manning RTD A1923	27 NC Manning RTD A1923	3 Ark Manning RTD A1722	Matthing JOValker 4 1 (3) a1822	Ransom JGWolder 4 1 (4)	+	Kersbaw Mekaws 4 i (4) Z	Barksdale Melaws 4 0 (3)	Cobb Leg Sanders RTD 2	24 Ga Sanders RTD 2	16 Ga Sanders RTD 2	8 SC Kershaw RTD 2	7 SC Kershaw RTD 2	3 SC Kershaw RTD 2	2 SC Kershaw RTD 2
20 Ga Toombs RTD A2331	17 Ga Toombs RTD AJ429	Branch J GWalker	Supply Supply Garage	49 NC Ransom RTD A1728	35 NC Ransom RTD A1727	25 NC Ransom RTD A1728	24 NC Ransom RTD A1725		A1823	2	Sensoles McLaws 3 1 (3)	Samfers fireLows 2 0 (2)	17 Miss Barksdle RTD 2	13 Miss Barksdie RTD 2	32 Va Semmes RTD 2	15 Ga Semmes RTD 2	53 Ga Semmes RTD 2	10 Ga Semmes RTD 2	15 NC Sanders RTD 2
28 Va Garnett RTD	19 Va Garnett RTD	18 Va Garnett RTD	8 Va Garnett RTD	3 SC Bn Drayton RTD A2723	15 SC Drayton RTD A2723	51 Ga Drayton RTD A2723	50 Ga Drayton RYD A1632	JWalker BR James 4 (3)	Kemper DR Jaces q 1 (4) A2572	A3374	Toombs DR Jones 4 1 (4)	11 Ala Cumming RTD 4	18 Ala Cumming RTD 4	9 Ala Cumming RTD 4	8 Ala Cumming RTD 4	Pulaski McLaws	Maniey McLaws	21 Miss Barksdie RTD 2	18 Miss Barksdle RTD 2
2 SC JWalker RTD AZ924	1 SC JWalker RTD AZ924	24 Va Kemper RYD A2522	A3124 17 Va Kemper RTD A2522	11 Va Kemper RTD A2522	7 Va Kemper RTD A2622	1 Va Kemper RTD A2622	56 Va Garnett RTD A3224		GTAndrsn DR Jones 3 1 (3) A3423	Garnett BB Jerns 4 3 (4)	Drayton DR Jones 3 1 (3) AZ723	41 Va Parham RTD 4	16 Va Parham RTD 4	12 Va Parham RTD 4	6 Va Parham RTO 4	Supply McLaws	Carlton McLaws	McCrthy McLaws	Macon McLaws
7 Ga GTAndrsn RTD A324	1 Ga GTAndrsn ATO A3324	Pimto SS JWalker RTD AZ823	4 SC Bn JWalker RTD A2823	6 SC JWalker RTD A2823	5 SC JWalker RTD AZ924	5 Tex Wafford RTD 81320	4 Tex Wolford RTD 81319	1 Tex Wofford RTD 61319	18 Ga Wofford RTD 81320	57 Va Armistd RTD 4	53 Va Armistd RTD 4	38 Va Armistd RTD 4	14 Va Armistd RTD 4	9 Va Armistd RTO 4	2 Miss Bn Posey RTD 4	19 Miss Pasey RTD 4	16 Miss Posey RTD 4	12 Miss Posey RTD 4	61 Va Parham RTD 4
4-	Supply OR Jones	Wise To DR Jones	11 Ga GTAndrsn RTD 3	9 Ga GTAndrsn RTD A3423	8 Ga GTAndrsn RTD A3423	11 Miss Law RTD 81220	2 Miss Law RTD 81220	4 Ala Law RTD B1219	Hmpts Lg Wofford RTD 81320	Huger RAndrsn	Maurin RAndrsn	48 Ga Wright RTD 4	22 Ga Wright RTD 4	3 Ga Wright RTD 4	44 Ala Wright RTD 4	3 Va Pryor RTD 4	8 Fla Pryor RTD 4	2 Fla Pryor RTD 4	14 Ala Pryor RTO 4
37 NC Branch RTD 27	33 NC Branch ATD 27	28 MC Branch RTD 27	18 NC Branch RTD 27	7 NC Branch RTD 27	Supply Hood	SBachman Hood 5	6 NC Law RTD 81219	Walterd Head 3 1 (3)	Law Haod 3 1 (4) 8320	McRae DH HIR 2 1 (2) 8979	Rodes DH Hill 3 1 (4)	Ripley 1014 Hill 3 1 (3) 81024	80725	4	Parhem RAndrsh 3 1 (2)	Consuling RAndran 3 (2)	Posey RAndran 3 1 (3)	Thompso RAndrso	Moorman RAndrsn
14 SC Gregg RTD 27	13 SC Gregg RTD 27	12 SC Gregg RTD 27	1 SC Rif Gregg RTD 27	1 SC (PA) Gregg RTD 27		Reilly Reilly Hood	≅ Garden ₹ Hnod		B1128			Coleguitt Dit Hill 3 1 (3) 88524	GBAndrsn OH HIII 3 1 (3) BORZI		Wright PAndran 3 1 (3) 4	Ptypr Randren 3 1 (3)	Aradstd RAndran 4 1 (4)		Supply RAndrsn
1 Tenn Archer RTD 27	19 Ga Archer RTD 27	22 Va Bn Brkbrgh RTD 27	55 Va Brkbrgh RTD 27	47 Va Brkbrgh RTD 27	40 Va Brkbrgh RTD 27	Bridargh AP (4TH 2 1 (2) 27	Green AP 400 4 1 (5) 27	Branch AF Hit 3 1 (4) 27	23	5 NC McRae RTD 80729	26 Ala Rodes RTD 80529	12 Ala Rodes RTD 80529	6 Ala Rodes RTD 80529	5 Ala Rodes RTD 80428	3 Ala Rodes RTD 88428	3 NC Ripley RTD B1423	1 NC Ripley RTD B1424	44 Ga Ripley RTD B1424	4 Ga Ripley RTD 81425
38 NC Pender RTD 27	34 NC Pender RTD 27	22 NC Pender RTD 27	16 NC Pender RTD 27	14 Tenn Archer RTD 27	7 Tenn Archer RTD 27			Pender AP MII 4 I (5) 27	Archer AP Hill 3 1 (4)	6 Ga Colquitt RTD 80926	13 Ala Colquitt RTD 80826	30 NC GBAndrsn RTD 80131	14 NC GBAndrsn RTD B3B31	4 NC GBAndrsn RTD A3732	2 NC GBAndrsn RTD A3732	23 NC McRae RTD B9827	20 NC McRae RTO 80728	13 NC McRae RTO B0728	12 NC McRae RTD 80729
						4 Ci-	£ T	B	ta Conneton	Castian Na	. A (20)) minage). Roak						
Melotsh	Braxton	Crenshaw	33 Va	27 Va	5 Va	A Greec	IM OJ E Wanen			Section Nr	. 4 (201								+
AP Hill	AP Hill 3 26	AP Hill 26	Grigsby RTD B1720	Grigshy RTD 81720	Grigsby RTD 81720	Grigsby RTD 81720	JR Jones 2 1 (2) 81520	Grigsby JR Jones 2 1 (2) 81720	B1517	B1322	Douglas Lawton 3 1 (2) 61722	Early Leveton 4 3 (4) 81517	31 Ga Douglas RTD 81721	26 Ga Douglas RTD 81722	13 Ga Douglas RTD B1721	SHardaway E DH Hill 5	28 Ga Colquitt RTD 80923	27 Ga Colquitt RTD 80924	23 Ga Colquitt RTD BOSZS
	Supply AP Hill	Pegram AP Hill 26	23 Va Warren RTO B1521	10 Va Warren RTB 81521	48 Ala Warren RTD B1570	47 Ala Warren RTD 81520		Starke JR Jones 3 1 (2) B1819	Johnson SH James 2 N [2] stors		Hays Envelope 3 1 (3) erose	JA Stalker Laszton 3 3 (2) 81623	61 Ga Douglas RTD 81723	60 Ga Douglas RTD 61723	38 Ga Douglas RTD 81722	Supply DH Hill	Carter DH Hill	S Jones 4	S Budurant DH Hill
9 La Starke RTD 81519	2 La Starke ATD B1518	1 La Starke RTD B1518	1 Va Bri Johnson RTD B1718	48 Va Johnson RTD 81718	42 Va Johnson RTO 81719	21 Va Johnson RTD 81719	37 Va Warren RTD B1521	Fitz Lee Steart 3 1 97907	B2207	21 Ga JA Walker RTD 81624	12 Ga JA Walker RTD 81623	15 Ala JA Walker RTD B1528	58 Va Early RTD 81516	52 Va Early RTD 81517	49 Va Early RTD 81516	44 Va Early RTD B1517	31 Va Early RTD B1615	25 Va Early RTD 81615	a 13 Va Early RTD 81615
Raine			Brkbrgh JR Janes	Crpmer Z JR Jones	Can Zvs Starke RTD 81518	15 La Starke RTD 61519	16 La Starke RTD 81519	Mundord Stanes 2 1 AU721	Hampton Stuart 3 1 4	Supply E Lawton	D'Aquin Lawton	Johnson Lawton	14 ka Hays RTD B1317	8 La Hays RTD 81317	7 La Hays RTD B1416	6 La Hays RTD B1416	5 La Hays RTD 81416	1 NC Bn JA Walker RTD 61525	21 NC JA Walker RTD 81675
Supply Supply	5 Va c F Lee	Sa Va c Se F Lee S S7	ã3 Va c ã F Lee S 7 S7	\$1 Vac EFLee	JfDvs c Hampton 4 2 S7	Cobb L c Hampton 4 2 S 7	10 Va c Hampton 4 2 C7	2 SC c Hampton 4 2 C7	1 NC c Hampton 4 2 C7	Cutshaw Reserve	© Watson Reserve	Wimbish Reserve	Turner a Reserve	Ž Peyton 8 Reserve	Page Reserve	SE Ross Reserve	Pattrson Reserve	Lane Reserve	E Bickshrs E Reserve
E JR Jones	s < Reserve	Supply Cavalry	Pelham Indpnt	4 Hart Indpnt	Chew g Indput	Muniord P3	7 Va c Munford P6	≅ 2 Va c ≅ Munford 2 P7	B9 Va c EF Lee C7	Parker Lngstrt	Moody Lngstrt	g Eubanks 2 Lingstrt 4	Elliot E Lagstri	∑ Jordan E Lngstrt	≅ Woolfik ≅ Lagstrt 4	Eshlemn E Lngstrt	Miller Engstrt 4	S Rehardsn S Lagstrt 4	Squires Ungstrt 4
/ 80523	A3310	22 SC Evans RTD A3623	18 SC Evans RTD A3524	17 SC Evans RTD A3128	Wihdrwn	Wihdrwn	Wilhdrwn	Wthdrwn	Wthdrwn	Exhsted	Exhsted	Exhsted	Exhsted	Exhsted	Exhsted	9	9	9	9
81322	Evans Indont 3 1 A3823		Hicm Lg Evans RTD A3927	23 SC Evans RTD A3623	Withdrwn	Withdown	Wthdrwn	Wthdrwn	Wthdrwn	Exhsted	Exhsted	Exhsted	Exhsted	Exhsted	Exhsted	9	9	g	9
BCE.q	BCE'd	BCE'd	BCE.9	BCE.4	BCE.4	BCE.4	BCE'd	BCE'd	BCE'd	Yes	Yes	Detached	Detached	Detached	Detached	Detached	Detached	Detached	Detached
Corn- field Blown-	Corn- field	Corn- field Blown-	Cora- field Blown-	Corn- field Blown-	Corn- field Blown-	Corn- field Blown-	Cara- field Blown-	Corn- field Blown-	Corn- field Blown-				Detached	Detached	Detached	Detached	Detached	Detached	Detached

0034	T -		1 1		1	1 1		\\ _ = 00 \ \(\)	8	0034	2 3- 1 7 7 .				- w_	
343XX1205	US Indpndnt Unit	CSA Indpndt Unit	Strength Marl	10	5	Blckshrs Reserve 3 L6 Squires Lngstrt 4 TB4	13 Va Early Early 721 NC JA Walker 4	23 Ga Colquitt 5 M6 Bndurant DH Hill 4 HA4	CONFEDERATE	05	4 Ga Ripley 4 M7 12 NC McRae R1	R. Anderson's Moorman RAndrsn 4 PA4 Supply RAndrsn 4 R1	61 Va Parham 4 R1 14 Ala Pryor 4	18 Miss Barksdle R4 Macon McLaws	Sanders 4 R3	
	US Indpndnt Unit	CSA Indpndt Unit	ers	10	10	Lane Reserve 4 PA6 Rchardsn Lngstrt 4 HA4	25 Va Early 4 R4 1 NC Bn JA Walker 4	27 Ga Colquitt 5 M6 Jones DH Hill	ERATE		44 Ga Ripley 4 R3 NC McRae	Thompse RAndrsn 4 4 HAG	12 Miss Posey 4 M4 2 Fla Pryor 4	21 Miss Barksdle 5 Ma Crthy McCarthy McLaws	10 Ga Semmes 5 M3	
	US Indpridnt Unit	CSA Indpndt Unit		10	10	Pattrson Reserve 4 PA4 Miller Lngstirt 4	31 Va Early 5 La Hays 7 R2	28 Ga Colquitt 5 M4 Carter DH Hill 4	8		1 NC Ripley A 4 20 NC McRae	Posey RAndrsn 4 2 (4) Armistd RAndrsn (1935) 5 1 (5)	16 Miss Posey 4 M5 8 Fla Pryor	Manley McLaws McLaws 4 Carlton McLaws PA5	53 Ga Semmes 4 M6	
	US Indpndnt Unit	CSA Indpndt Unit		10	10	Ross Reserve 4 HAG Eshlemn Lngstrt 4 HA4	44 Va Early 4 6 La Hays 5	Hardaway DH Hill 5 Supply DH Hill R1	10 20 2		3 NC Ripley M11 23 NC McRae	Cumming RAndrsn Pryor RAndrsn (3) 4 1 (3) 4 1 (5) Brigade Com	19 Miss Posey 4 R5 3 Va Pryor 4 R2	Pulaski McLaws 4 TB3 Supply McLaws 4	15 Ga Semmes 4 R3	
	US Indpndnt Unit	CSA Indpndt Unit		Fatigued	Fatigued	Page Reserve 4 L6 Woolflik Lngstrt 4 L4 La	49 Va Early 7 La Hays 5	13 Ga Douglas 4 R9 38 Ga Douglas 4 R2 Lawton's		•	3 Ala Rodes 5 7 R3 2 NC GBBandrsn 4	Parham RAndrsn Christ 4 1 (3) Wright RAndrsn (Christ) 4 1 (4)	2 Miss Bn Posey 4 M3 44 Ala Wright	8 Ala Cumming 5 Wa 6 Va Parham Parham 4 M3	32 Va Semmes 4 M3	
	US Indpridnt Unit	CSA Indpndt Unit	Fatigue Markers	Fatigued	Fatigued	Peyton Reserve 3 HA6 Jordan Lngstrt 4 4 TB4	52 Va Early 6 R4 Hays 5	26 Ga Douglas 4 R4 60 Ga Douglas 4 R8 3	1	•	5 Ala Rodes 4 NC GBAndrsn	Piv Comms RAndrsin Lingstrt (20) 7 Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	9 Va Armistd A M2 3 Ga Wright Wright	9 Ala Cumming 5 M3 12 Va Parham 4 M3	13 Miss Barksdle 4 M4	
	OUT OF COMMAND	OUT OF COMMAND		Fatigued	Fatigued	Turner Reserve 3 WZ Elliet Lngstrt 4 PB4	58 Va Early R2 14 La Heys R2	31 De 61	7		6 Ala Rodes 5 74 NC GBAndrsn R10	DH HIII Jackson (CEA) 2 GBAndrsn DH HIII 14-4-4 (4)	14 Va Armistid 4 N1 22 Ga Wright Wright 4 R2	10 Ala Cumming 5 16 Va Parham 4	17 Miss Barksdle 4 M5	
	((Ford))	OUT OF COMMAND		Fatigued	Fatigued	Wimbish Reserve 3 13 L3 Eubanks Lngstrt 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	15 Ala JA Walker R5 Johnson Lawton 184	Early Lawton 6 2 (5) JA Walker Lawton 4 1 (3)	A Gleam	•	D.H. HII 12 Ala Rodes 4 R4 30 NC GBAndrsn 4 R5	Ripley DH Hill Colquitt	38 Va Armistd 48 Ga Wright 48 R2	11 Ala Cumming 5 M M M M A 1 Va Parham 4 R 1	Sanders McLaws 3 1 (2) Bri	The second second
	((Ford))	((Ford))		Fatigued	Fatigued	Watson Reserve 4 PA4 Moody Lngstrt 4 HB4	J2 Ga JA Walker 5 7 R3 D'Aquin Lawton 4 7 TB3	Douglas Lawton + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	of Bayon	•	26 Ala Rodes 5 13 Ala Colquitt 4	Rodes DH Hill 4 2 (5) Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	53 Va Armistd Armistd 4 R2 Maurin RAndrsn 4 16	Toombs DR Jones S 1 (5) 5 1 (5) Drayton DR Jones A 1 (4) Brigg	Semmes MicLaws 4 1 (4)	Section 1
	((Ford))	((Ford))		Fatigued	Fatigued	Cutshaw Reserve 5 HAA Parker Lugstri 4 HB4	21 Ga JA Walker 5 R4 Supply Lawron R1	Lawton Jackson Jackson 6 2 Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2) Coms	ets Count entical type:		5 NC McRae 3 R2 6 Ga Colquite 4	McRe DH Hill 3 1 (3) 3 Erigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	Armistid Armistid R1 Huger RAndrsn AppA4	DR Jones Lingstri (1992) Garnett DR Jones (1992) 5 1 (5)	McLaws Engstrt 6 2 Div Coms	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
	BCE'd	Commit- ment		Commit- ment	Commit- ment	1 NC c Hampton 4 C7 9 Va c F Lee	Swart Cay 10 3 10 3 4 4 1	JR Janes Jackson 4 (***) Johnson JR Jones * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	A Gleam of Bayonets Counter Section Nr. 4 (200 pieces): Front Quantity of Sections of this identical type: I. Total quantity of Sections (all types) in game: 8.		AP Hill Jackson 10 3 Archer AP Hill Jackson 10 3 Archer AP Hill I (5)	Law Hood 4 1 (5) Hood Lngstrt 8	18 Ga Wofford 5 7 Hampin Lg Wofford R2 R2	Kemper DR Jones S 2 (5) GT Andrsn DR Jones DR Jo	17 Miss Sanders Semmes McLaws Ligstrt Ligstrt Comdr Ransom	
	BCE'd	Commit- ment		Commit- ment	Commit- ment	2 SC c Hampton 4 C7 2 Va c Muntord 5 5 7 P7	Rigade Com Fitz Lee Indput (15) 4 1 Munford Indput (15) Munford Indput (15) 3 1	Grigsby JR Jones 3 1 (3) Starke JR Jones 4 1 (2) Brigade Coms	r. 4 (200 py of Sections		Branch AP Hill 4 1 (5) Pender AP Hill 5 2 (6)	oms 2	1 Tex Workford 4 Ala Law		Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	
	BCE'd	Commit- ment		Commit- ment	Commit- ment	10 Va c Hampton 4 7 Va c Munford 4 9 P6	37 Va Warren 4 R2 10 La Starke 82	Warren JR Jones 3 1 (3) Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	pieces): F (all types) ir		Gregg AP Hill 5 1 (6) Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	6 NC Law 4 M6 Garden Hood	4 Tex Worklord 5 2 Miss Law 5	50 Ga Drayton 4 R2 56 Va Garnett 4 R1	24 NC Ransom 4 R8	-
	BCE'd	Commit- ment		Commit- ment	Commit- ment	Cobb L c Hampton Hampton 12 Va c Munford 4 4 4 7 12 Pa 7 12 Pa 7 12 Pa	21 Va Johnson 4 R2 15 La Starke R1	4 Va Grijshy 4 R1 47 Ala Warren F2	ront game: 8.	100	Brkbrgh AP Hill 3 1 (3) Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	Bachman Hood 5	5 Tex Workford 11 Miss Law 5	51 Ga Drayton 4 1 Va Remper 5	25 NC Ransom 4 R7	-
	BCE'd	Commit- ment		Commit- ment	Commit- ment	JfDvs c Hampton 5 S7 Chew Indpm 183	SQ 54	5 Va Grigsby 4 R1 48 Ala Warren 48 Ala Warren 49 Ala			40 Va Brkbrgh 4 R3 7 Tenn Archer 5	Supply Hood 4	5 SC JWalker 5 R 6 R 6 GAndrsn 4 R R 7 R	15 SC Drayton R2 7 Va Kemper R3	s NC nsom R8	
	BCE'd	Commit- ment		23 SC Evans 4 M1	17 SC Evans 4 M1	1 Va c Flee Flee 5 Hart Indprit	48 Va Johnson 4 R2 Crpnter JR Jones N4 N4	27 Va Grigshy 4 10 Va Warren 4 4 10 Va R1 11 Va R2			47 Va Bridurgh 4 R3 14 Tenn Archer 5 R2	7 NC Branch 5 R3 1 SC (PA) 5 Gregg	6 SC JWalker 5 9 Ga GTAndrsn 4 R3	3 SC Bn Drayton 4 R1 11 Va Kemper 4 R2	s's	1
Copyrigh	BCE'd	Commit- ment		Hicm Lg Evans 4 M1	18 SC Evans 4 M2	3 Va c F Lee F Lee F Lee F Lee F Lee TB4	1 Va Bn Johnson 5 R2 Brickrigh JR Jones JR J008	33 Va Grigsby 4 R1 23 Va Warren 4 R2			55 Va Brkbrgh 4 16 NC Pender 4 R4	18 NC Branch 4 R3 1 SC Rif Gregg 5	4 SC Bn JWalker 5 M1 11 Ga GTAndrsn 4 R3	8 Va Garnett 4 R1 17 Va Kemper 4 R1		
Copyright © 1983, TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserve	BCE'd	Commit- ment			22 SC Evans 4 M1	4 Va c F Lee F Lee Supply Cavalry Garan	1 La Starke 5 R3 Wooding JR Jones	Crenshaw AP Hill 4 L4 L		Copyright ® 1983, TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved.	A.P. Hill's 22 Va Bn Brkbrgh 4 R3 22 NC Pender 6 R3	28 NC Branch 4 R3 12 SC Gregg	Pinto SS JWalker 5 R5 DR Jones 4	18 Va Garnett 4 R2 24 Va Kemper 4 R2	Branch JG Walker 4 HA6	
२, Inc. All Rig	BCE'd	Commit- ment		Evans Indput	RE Lee ANV	5 Va c F Lee F Lee A Supply Reserve	2 La Starke 5 R2 Caskie JR Junes	Braxton AP Hill AP Hill AP Hill AP Hill AP Hill	A	R, Inc. All Rig	19 Ga Archer 5 R2 34 NC Pender 6	33 NC Branch 4 R3 Gregg	1 Ga GTAndran 4 A R4 Supply DR Jones 4 R1	19 Va Garnett 4 R1 1 SC JWalker 5 R2	17 Ga Toombs 5 R3	
nts Reserve	Commit- ment	Commit- ment		T Jacksn II Corps	J Lngstrt I Corps	Supply JR Jones A Posque JR Jones JR Jones PA3	9 La Starke 5 A Raine Raine JR Jones JR 184	Meintsh AP Hill 3	Antietam	hts Reserv	1 Tenn Archer 5 R2 38 NC Pender 4 R3	37 NC Branch 4 R3 14 SC Gregg 5 R5	7 Ga GTAndrsn 4 R3	28 Va Garnett 7 R1 2 SG JWalker 5 5		

38 NC Pender RTD 27	1 Tenn Archer RTD 27	14 SC Gregg RTD 27	37 NC Branch RTD 27		7 Ga GTAndrsn RTD A3324	2 SC JWalker RTD A2924	28 Va Garnett RTD A3224	20 Ga Toombs RTD A2331	15 Ga Toombs RTO A3330
34 NC Pender RTD 27	19 Ga Archer RTD 27	13 SC Gregg RTD 27	33 NC Branch RTD 27	A2623 ODR Jones	1 Ga GTAndrsn RTD A3324	1 SC JWalker RTD A2924	19 Va Garnett RTD A3224	17 Ga Toombs RTD A3429	2 Ga Toombs RTD A2231
22 NC Pender RTD 27	22 Va Bn Brkbrgh RTD 27	12 SC Gregg RTD 27	28 NC Branch RTD 27	A3322 Wise A3322 Wise	Pinto SS JWalker RTD AZ823	24 Va Nemper RTD A2522	18 Va Garnett RTD A3124	ATJGWalker 4	A1723 French 4
16 NC Pender RTD 27	55 Va Bribrgh RTD 27	1 SC Rif Gregg RTD 27	18 NC Branch RTD 27	11 Ga GTAndrsn RTD 3	4 SC Bn JWalker RTD A2823	17 Va Kemper RTD A2522	8 Va Garnett RTD A3124	A1823 Supply	30 Va Manning RTD A1722
14 Tenn Archer RTD 27	47 Va Brkbrgh RTD 27	1 SC (PA) Gregg RTD 27	7 NC Branch RTD 27	9 Ga GTAndrsn RTD A3423	6 SC JWalker RTD A2823	11 Va Kemper RTD A2522	3 SC Bn Drayton RTD A2723	49 NC Ransom RTD A1728	48 NC Manning RTD A1822
7 Tenn Archer ATD 27	40 Va Brkbrgh RTD 27		B1120 B1120 Hood	8 Ga GTAndrsn RTD A3423	5 SC JWalker RTD A2924	7 Va Kemper RTD A2622	15 SC Drayton RTD A2723	35 NC Ransom RTD A1727	46 NC Manning RTD A1923
	Brkbrgh AP Hill 2 1 (2) 27	A3321 H eilly	A3325 Bachman Hood	11 Miss Law RTD B1220	5 Tex Wofford RTD 81320	1 Va Kemper RTD A2522	51 Ga Drayton RTD A2723	25 NC Ransom RTD A1726	27 NC Manning RTD A1923
	Gregg AP Hill 4 1 (5) 27	A3022 Hood Hood	6 NC Law RTO 81219	2 Miss Law RTD B1220	4 Tex Wofford RTD B1319	56 Va Garnett RTD A3224	50 Ga Drayton RTD A1632	24 NC Ransom RTD A1726	3 Ark Manning RTD A1722
Pender AP Hill 4 1 (5) 27	Branch AP Hill 3 1 (4) 27		Wofford Hood 3 1 (3) B1319	4 Ala Law RTD B1219	1 Tex Wofford RTD B1319	0	JWalker DR Jones 4 1 (3) A2924		Manning JGWalker 4 1 (3) A1822
Archer AP Hill 3 1 (4) 27	23	B1120	Law Hood 3 1 (4) B1220	Hmptn Lg Wofford RTD B1320	18 Ga Wofford RTD B1320	GTAndrsn DR Jones 3 1 (3) A3423	Kemper DR Jones 4 1 (4)	A1823	Ransom JGWalker 4 1 (4) A1727
6 Ga Colquitt RTD 80926	5 NC McRae RTD 80729		McRae DH Hill 2 1 (2) 80729	Huger RAndrsn	57 Va Armistd RTD 4	Garnett DR Jones 4 1 (4) A3224	A3324	2	
13 Ala Colquitt RTD B0826	26 Ala Rodes RTD 80629		Rodes DH Hill 3 1 (4) 80529	Maurin RAndrsn 44	53 Va Armistd RTD 4	Drayton DR Jones 3 1 (3) A2723	Toomis DR Jones 4 1 (4)	Semmes McLaws 3 1 (3) 2	Kershaw McLaws 4 1 (4)
30 NC GBAndrsn RTD 80131	12 Ala Rodes RTD 80829	Colquitt DH Hill 3 1 (3) 80924	Ripley DH Hill 3 1 (3) 81024	48 Ga Wright RTD 4	38 Va Armistd RTD 4	41 Va Parham RTD 4	11 Ala Cumming RTD	Sanders McLaws 2 0 (2)	Barksdale McLaws 4 0 (3)
14 NC GBAndrsn RTD B3831	6 Ala Rodes RTD 80529	GBAndrsn DH Hill 3 1 (3) B0121	80729	22 Ga Wright RTD 4	14 Va Armistd RTD 4	16 Va Parham RTD 4	10 Ala Cumming RTD	17 Miss Barksdle RTD 2	Cobb Leg Sanders RTD 2
4 NC GBAndrsn RTD A3732	5 Ala Rodes RTD B0428		4	3 Ga Wright BTD 4	9 Va Armistd RTD 4	12 Va Parham RTD 4	9 Ala Cumming RTD	13 Miss Barksdle RTD 2	24 Ga Sanders RTD 2
2 NC GBAndrsn RTD A3732	3 Ala Rodes RTD B0428	Wright RAndrsn 3 1 (3)	Parham RAndrsn 3 1 (2)	44 Ala Wright RTD 4	2 Miss Bn Posey RTD 4	6 Va Parham RTD 4	8 Ala Cumming RTD	32 Va Semmes RTD 2	16 Ga Sanders RTD 2
23 NC McRae RTD B0827	3 NC Ripley RTD B1423	Pryor RAndrsn 3 1 (3) 4	Cumming RAndrsn 3 1 (2)	3 Va Pryor RTD 4	19 Miss Posey RTD 4	Supply McLaws	Pulaski McLaws	15 Ga Semmes RTD 2	8 SC Kershaw RTD 2
20 NC McRae RTD B0728	1 NC Ripley RTD B1424	Armistd RAndrsn 4 1 (4) 4	Posey RAndrsn 3 1 (3)	8 Fla Pryor RTD 4	16 Miss Posey RTD 4	Carlton McLaws	Manley McLaws	53 Ga Semmes RTD 2	7 SC Kershaw RTD 2
13 NC McRae RTD 80728	44 Ga Ripley RTD B1424		Thompsn RAndrsn	2 Fla Pryor RTD 4	12 Miss Posey RTD 4	McCrthy McLaws	21 Miss Barksdle RTD	10 Ga Semmes RTD 2	3 SC Kershaw RTD 2
12 NC McRae RTD 80729	4 Ga Ripley RTD B1425	Supply RAndrsn	Moorman RAndrsn	14 Ala Pryor RTD 4	61 Va Parham RTD 4	Macon McLaws	18 Miss Barksdle RTD 2	15 NC Sanders RTD 2	2 SC Kershaw RTD 2

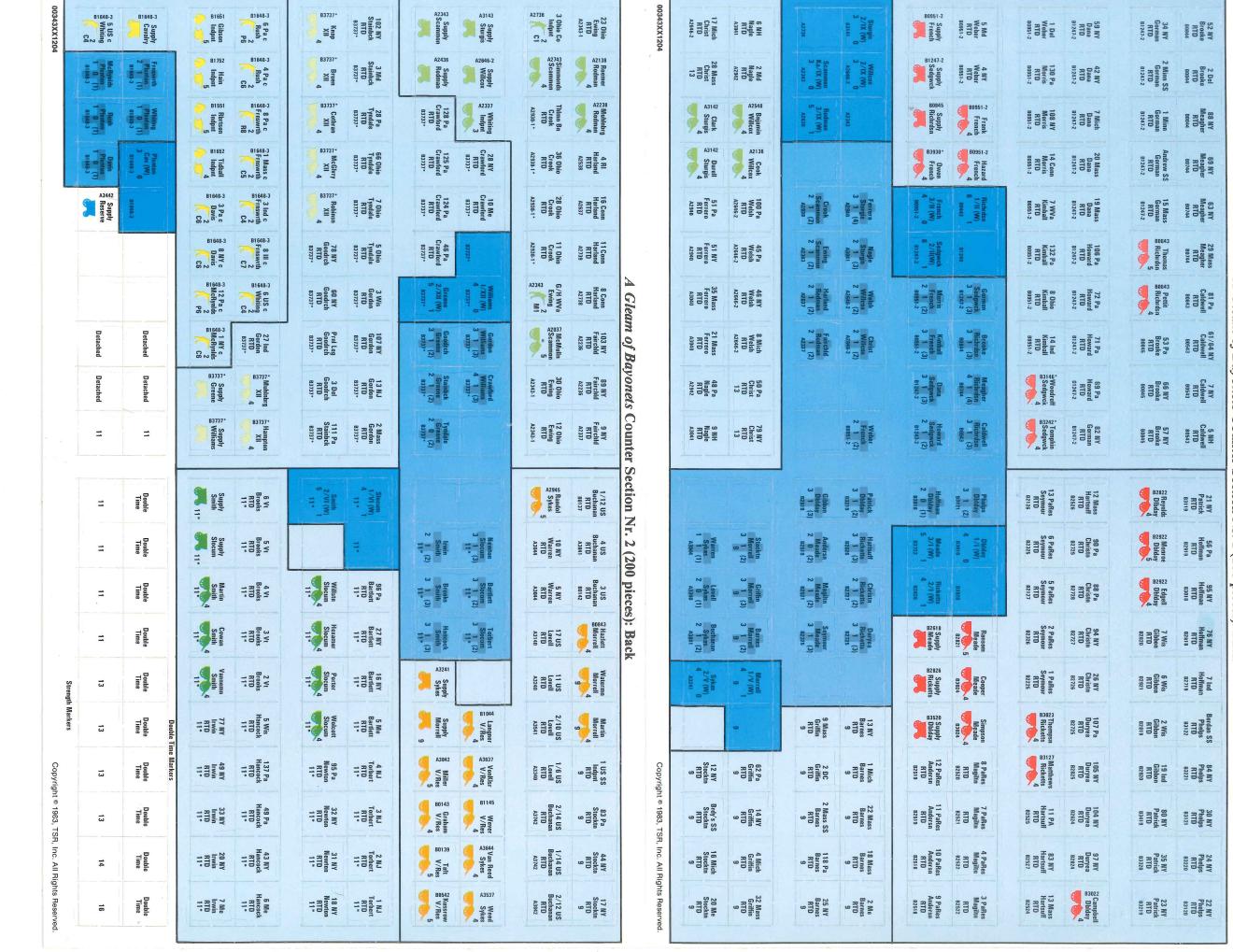
CX1205		
		*
	100	
	The major and design the control of the second seco	
Copyrig		
Copyright © 1983, TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved.	And the second section of the second section is the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section s	
II Rights Reserved.	Control of the Contro	

Corn- field Blown- Down	BCE'd	B1322	B0523	BJR Jones 5	BJR Jones	B JR Jones 4	9 La Starke ATD B1519		MeIntsh AP Hill 23
Corn- field Blown- Down	BCE'd	Evans Indpnt 3 1 A3623	A3310	A3219 AReserve	5 Va c F Lee 2 R7	B0920 Caskie JR Jones	2 La Starke RTD B1518	Supply AP Hill	Braxton AP Hill 26
Corn- field Blown- Down	BCE'd	A3323 Evans 4	22 SC Evans ATD A3623	B2207 Supply Cavalry	B2007 4 Va c 2 37	B2413 Wooding B2 JR Jones	1 La Starke RTD B1518	Pegram AP Hill 26	Crenshaw AP Hill AP 26
Corn- field Blown- Down	BCE'd	Hicm Lg Evans RTD A3027	18 SC Evans RTD A3524	82612 Pelham	82012 Wa c 82012 S7	8 Brkbrgh 15 JR Jones	1 Va Bn Johnson RTD B1718	23 Va Warren RTD 81521	33 Va Grigsby RTD B1720
Corn- field Blown- Down	BCE'd	23 SC Evans RTD A3623	17 SC Evans RTD A3128	4 Hart Indpnt	B2006 1 Va c B2 F Lee 2 S7	Crpnter BJR Jones	48 Va Johnson RTD B1718	Warren RTD 81521	27 Va Grigsby RTD B1720
Corn- field Blown- Down	BCE'd	Withdrwn	Wthdrwn	A0921 Chew	JfDvs c Hampton 4 2 87	Cpn Zvs Starke RTD B1518	42 Va Johnson RTD B1719	48 Ala Warren RTD B1520	5 Va Grigsby RTD B1720
Corn- field Blown- Down	BCE'd	Withdrwn	Wthdrwn	A0422 Munford P3	Cobb L c Hampton 4 7 87	15 La Starke RTD B1519	21 Va Johnson RTD B1719	47 Ala Warren RTD B1520	4 Va Grigsby RTD B1720
Corn- field Blown- Down	BCE'd	Wthdrwn	Wthdrwn	A8721 7 Va c A8721 P6	10 Va c Hampton 4 C7	10 La Starke RTD 81519	37 Va Warren RTD B1521		Warren JR Jones 2 1 (2) B1520
Corn- field Blown- Down	BCE'd	Wthdrwn	Wthdrwn	AMunford 2 P7	2 SC c Hampton 4 C7	Munford Stuart 2 1 2 A0721	Fitz Lee Stuart 3 1 82007	Starke JR Jones 3 1 (2) B1519	Grigsby JR Jones 2 1 (2) B1720
Corn- field Blown- Down	BCE'd	Wthdrwn	Wthdrwn	82008 9 Va c 82 F Lee 2 C7	1 NC c Hampton 4 2 C7	Hampton Stuart 3 1	B2207	Johnson JR Jones 2 1 (2) B1718	4 Va Warren Grigsby Grigsby JR Jones JR Jones RTD 2 1 (2) 2 1 (2) 81720 81520 81520 81517 81322 3
N _o	Yes	Exhsted	Exhsted	A1224 Parker A	A3410 Cutshaw	B1322 Supply	21 Ga JA Walker RTD 81624		B1322
2	Yes	Exhsted	Exhsted	B0330 Lngstrt 4	O Watson 1 Reserve 4	B1814 D'Aquin Lawton 4	12 Ga JA Walker RTD B1623	Hays Lawton 3 1 (3) B1416	13 - W III
N	Detached	Exhsted	Exhsted	A1930 Eubanks Ingstrt	B0325 Wimbish BReserve	B1118 Lawton 4	15 Ala JA Walker RTD B1526	JA Walker Lawton 3 1 (2) B1623	Early Lawton 4 1 (4) 81517
Detached	Detached	Exhsted	Exhsted	B1223 Lingstri	B02224 Turner BReserve	14 La Hays RTD B1317	58 Va Early RTD B1516	61 Ga Douglas RTD B1723	(2) 4 1 (4) RTD 81721
Detached	Detached	Exhsted	Exhsted	B1223 Lngstrt	BO124 Peyton BOReserve	8 La Hays RTD B1317	52 Va Early RTD B1517	60 Ga Douglas RTD B1723	26 Ga Douglas RTD B1722
Detached	Detached	Exhsted	Exhsted	B1222 Lngstrt 4	A3724 A3724 Page 4	7 La Hays RTD B1416	49 Va Early RTD B1516	38 Ga Douglas RTD B1722	13 Ga Douglas RTD B1721
Detached	Detached	6	9	A22227 Lingstrt 4	B1315 Ross 4	6 La Hays RTD B1416	44 Va Early RTD 81517	B0926 DH HIV	B1024 DH Hill 5
Detached	Detached	9	9	A3424 Lngstrt 4	B1421 B Reserve	5 La Hays RTD B1416	31 Va Early RTD 81615	B0730 DH Hill	28 Ga Colquitt RTD 80923
Detached	Detached		9	A2427 Rchardsn Lngstrt 4	B0516 Lane Reserve	1 NC Bn JA Walker RTD B1625	25 Va Early RTD 81615	A3519 DH Hill	27 Ga Colquitt RTD 80924
Detached	Detached	. 6	6	A3624 Squires A Lngstrt 4	B2313 Blckshrs Reserve	21 NC JA Walker RTD 81625	13 Va Early RTD B1615	B0424 DH Hill	23 Ga Colquitt RTD B0925

								10						
00343XX1204	= =	A	6 Me Hancock 5 R8	1 NJ Torbert 4 R8 18 NY Newton 4 R8	Weed Sykes 4 TB4 V/Res 5 TB4	Stockin 4 R7 R7 2/12 US Buchanan 5 R6	UNION	00343XX1204	32 Mass Griffin 4 R7 20 Me Stocktn 7	2 Me Barnes 4 R3 25 NY Barnes 4 R3	3 PaRes Magilin Magilin 4 R4 9 PaRes Andersin 5	Campbell Dbiday N6 N6 Hartsuff R8	22 NY Phelps 4 R2 23 NY Patrick 4 R5	UNION
-	5	&	43 NY Hancock 44 R8 20 NY Irwin 4 R13	2 NJ Torbert 4 R8 31 NY Newton 4 R8	Van Reed Sykes Sykes 4 V/Res 5 PB4	Stockin 5 R3			4 Mich Griffin 4 R6 R6 Stocktn Stocktn M5	18 Mass Barnes 4 R3 118 Pa Barnes 7 R15	4 PaRes Magith 3 10 PaRes Andersn 4 R2	97 NY Duryea 4 R5 R3 NY Hartsuff R6	24 NY Phelps 4 R2 35 NY Patrick 4 R5	
	1	C	49 Pa Hancock 4 R8 33 NY Irwin 4 R8	3 NJ Torbert 4 R8 32 NY Newton 4 R8	Wever V/Res 4 V/Res 4 V/Res 4 V/Res 4	83 Pa Stocktn 5 R3 2/14 US Buchanan 4 R6	ė		14 NY Griffin 4 R7 Stocktn Stocktn SR1	22 Mass Barnes 4 R3 2 Mass SS Barnes 5 TR1	7 PaRes Magith 4 M5 11 PaRes Andersn 4 R3	1104 NY Duryea 4 R5 11 Pa Harrsuff R7	30 NY Phelps 4 R2 80 NY Patrick 5 R3	
	1.	0	137 Pa Hancock Particular Hancock R14 49 NY Irwin 45 R5	4 NJ Torbert 4 RB 95 Pa Newton 4 RB	VonKlsr V/Res V/Res 4 PB4 Willer V/Res 5	I US SS Indeptit C9 C9 1/6 US Lovell R5			62 Pa Griffin 4 R7 12 NY Stocktn 4 R5	1 Mich Barnes 4 R3 2 DC Griffin	8 PaRes Magitin 4 R5 12 PaRes Andersin 3	Duryea 4 R5 Ricketts Ricketts	Phelps Phelps 4 R2 19 Ind Gibbon 5	
Streng	=	Abandoner	5 Wis Hancock 4 77 NY Irwin 4	5 Me Bartlett 4 R8 Wolcott Slocum 4 TB6	Langner V/Res 4 PB4 Supply Morrell 4	Martin Morrell Morrell 2/10 US Lovell 4	-		Porter V	13 NY Barnes 4 R3 9 Mass Griffin 5	Simpson Meade Meade 4 N4 Supply Dbiday	107 Pa Duyyea 4 R5 Thompson Ricketts	Berdan SS Phelps Phelps SR5 2 Wis Gibbon 5	
th Markers	= =	Gun Markers	2 Vt Brooks 4 Ra Vannemn Smith 186	16 NY Bartlett 4 Porter Slocum 4	Supply Sylkes A	Watermn Morrell Morrell 11 US Lovell R4	1		Morrell 1/V Sykes 2/V 3/V 1/V 1/V 1/V 1/V 1/V 1/V 1/V 1/V 1/V 1	Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2) Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	Cooper Meade TB4 Supply Ricketts A R1	26 NY Christn Christn 4 R3 1 PaRes Seymour 4 M4	7 Ind Hoffman Hoffman 4 R4 6 Wis Gibbon 5	
	72	6	3 Vt Brooks 4 R8 Cowan Smith 4	27 NY Bartlett 4 R8 Hexamer Slocum 4 TB6	Torbert Slocum 4 1 (3) Hancock Smith 4 2 (5)	Hazlett Morrell PA6 17 US Lovell R4	A (Quantit		Barnes Morrell 4 2 (3) Buchanan Syles 3 1 (3)	Duryea Ricketts	Ransom Meade N4	94 NY Christn 4 R2 2 PaRes Seymour 4 R4	76 NY Hoffman 4 R1 7 Wis Gibbon 5	Quant
,	12	=	4 Vt Brooks Martin Smith PA6	96 Pa Bartlett 4 Willstn Slocum 4	Bartlett Sigcum 4 1 (3) Brooks Smith 4 1 (4)	3 US Buchanan 4 R6 F NY Warren 5 NY	Gleam of		Griffin Marrell 4 1 (4) Lovell Sylves 3 122(2)	Christin Ricketts 3 1 (3) 3 1 (3) Magifin Meade	Hooker Hooker 12 3 Ricketts 2.1 5	88 Pa Christn 4 R4 FPARes Seymour 4 M4	95 NY Hoffman 4 R6 Edgell Dblday 4 HA6	Gleam o
	12	J	5 Vt Brooks Supply Siccum 4	Carrie Came Frankin VI	Newton Stocum Newton Stocum Stocum 1 (4) 1 (4) 1 (3)	4 US Buchanan 5 R6 R6	A Gleam of Bayonets Quantity of Sections of this iden		Stocktn Morrell Warren Sykes 2 1 (2)	Hartsuff Ricketts Andersn Meade 3 1 (3)	Ditr Coms Dbiday 1/1 1/1 4 1 1 Meade 3/1 2	90 Pa Christn 4 R4 6 PaRes Seymour 4	56 Pa Hoffman 4 R4, Monroe Dbiday 5	f Bayone
	12	×	6 Vt Brooks 4 R8 Supply Smith 4 R1	Slocum 1/VI 5 *** 2 Smith 2/VII 6 *** 2	Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2) Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2) Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	1/12 US Buchanan S Ref Ref Randol Sykes Sykes N4	Count tical type		Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2) Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	Patrick Dhiday 4 1 (3) Gibbon Dhiday 5 2 (4)	Phelps Dhiday 2 4 1 (3) Hoffman Dhiday 3 1 (2)	12 Mass Hartsuff 5 R7 13 Paftes Seymour 5 SR4	21 NV Patrick R4 R4 Reynlds Dblday TB6	A Gleam of Bayonets Counter Quantity of Sections of this identical type: 1
			0				r Sec				1)			1. To
	12		Hampton XII 4 4 TB4 Supply Williams 4 R1	2 Mass Gordon 5 R5 Stainbek 4	Brigate Brigate Comdr REPL 2 1 (2) Tyndale Greene Greene	9 NY Fairchid 4 R7 12 Ohio Ewing R4	tion Nr.		79 NY Christ 4 R6 9 NH Nagle	Weber French (3) 1 (3) Brigade Coundr REPL 2 1 (2)	Caldwell Richrdsn Richrdsn A 1 (4) Howard Sedgwck Sedgwck 2 1 (2)	82 NV Gorman 4 M7 Tompkin Sedgwck PAG	5 NH Caldwell 5 R6 8 Brooke	ction Nr
	Command Out of Command	Out	Muhinbrg XIII 4 TB6 Supply Greene 4	13 NJ Gordon ? R12 3 Del Goodrich 4 R2	Crawford Williams 5 1 (4) Stainbok Greene	89 NY Fairchld 4 R7 30 Ohio Ewing 4	2 (200 p of Sections		50 Pa Christ 4 R7 48 Pa Nagle 4	Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2) Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	Meagher Richrdsn 5 2 (5) Dana Sedgwck 4 1 (4)	69 Pa Howard 3 R9 Woodruff Sedgwck 4	7 NY Caldwell 4 R6 R6 Brooke R6 R6	of Sections
	Out Of Command	Out	27 Ind Gordon 5 R9 1 NV c McRynlds	107 NY Gordon ? R12 Prnl Leg Goodrch 4	Gordon Williams 4 1 (4) Geodrch Greene	Fairchid 4 R4 R4 R6 R6 McMulln Scanmon 5 PA6	ieces): Fr		8 Mich Welsh 4 R9 21 Mass Ferrero 5 R3	Christ Willcox Y Grand Market	Brooke Richrdsn 4 1 (3) Kimball French	71 Pa Howard 2 R8 14 Ind Kimball 87	5 NH Caldwell Caldwel	ieces): F
	Game	McClelln	Whiting C4 12 Pac McRynlds 96	3 Wis Gordon 4 R7 60 NY Goodrich 4	Williams I/XII 5 12 XII 6 2 XII 6 2 2 XII 7 1	9 NY Fairchid Fairchid R7 R7 R8	ont game: 8.		46 NY Welsh 4 R5 35 Mass Ferrero 4 R16	Welsh Willcox 3 1 (3) Harland Rodman 3 1 (3)	Gorman Sedgwck 4 1 (4) Morris French	72 Pa Howard Kimball Kimball	81 Pa Caldwell 4 M6 Pettit Richrdsn 4 PA6	ront n game: 8.
	McClelln Chit	McClelin	8 III c Friswrth C7 8 NY c Davis 5	5 Oh Tynds 78 NI Goodre	Mansfid XIII	11 Conn Harland Parland 11 Ohio Crook 4			45 Pa Welsh 45 R11 51 NY Ferrero	Nagle Sturgts **Transport	Summer 10 2 10 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11		29 Mass Meagher 5 Thomas Richrdsn 5	
	Supply Reserve	McClelin	3 lnd c Friswith C4 7 C4 C4 Davis 6 C6 C6	7 Ohio Tyndale Tyndale Rabinsn XIII PB4	10 Me Crawford R6 2 R6 R7 R3 R13 R13	16 Conn Harland 7 R15 28 Ohio Crook 4 R15	X		100 Pa Welsh 51 Pa Ferrero 4	Ferrero Sturgis 4 2 (5) Crook Scammon 3 1 (3)	Richridson 1/III french 7 3/III french 3/III	Howard 19 Mass Dana 4 4 M9 R8 132 Pa Kimball Kimball R15 R7	63 NY Weagher 5 M7 15 Mass Gorman 811	
Соругіс	Davis Planton 1 2 1 (2	Pisaton Cavalry	1 Mass c Friswrth 4 C5 Tidball Indpit 4	66 Ohio Tyndale 4 R2 McGlvry XII 4	28 NY Crawford 4 R1 125 Pa Crawford R14	4 RI Harland 3 R5 36 Ohio Crook 4 R16	IX Corps	Copyrig	Cook Willcox HAG	Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2) Brigade Comdr REPL 2 1 (2)	Hazard French Owen French 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20 Mass Dana 5 R8 14 Conn Morris 7 C15	69 NY Meagher 5 M6 M6 Andrew SS Gorman 5 TR1	
ht © 1983, T	Rush Planton	Brigade Ca Whiting	8 Pa c Friswrth 4 1 Rbrison Indont 1	Z8 Pa Tyndale R10 Cothran XII 4	Whiting Indpnt 3 128 Pa Crawford P13	Muhinbry Rodman 4 N6 Thimn Bn Crook 4 M1		ht © 1983, TS	Bujamin Willcox 4 PB5 Clark Surgis 4	Cox (IX) Rodman 3/IX	Frank French W Nu Supply Richrdsn	7 Mich Dana 5 R8 108 NY Morris R15	Meagher 5 Minn Gorman 5 R9	
Copyright © 1983, TSR, Inc. All Rights	McRynits Pisnton 2 1 (2	Fraswrth	4 Pa c Rush 4 C6 Hain Indpnt 5	3 Md Stainbck 4 R3 Bruen XIII 4	Supply Willcox 4 R1 Supply Rodman 4 R1	Roemer Rodman 4 TB6 Simmonds Scammon 4		R, Inc. All Ri	2 Md Nagle 4 R3 28 Mass Christ 4 R4	Willcox 1//X * 1//X * 1/X Scammon Ka//X * 1	Weber ? R10 Supply Sedgwck 4 R1	42 NY Dana 4 R7 130 Pa Morris R15	2 Del Brooke 4 R6 2 Minn SS Gorman 5 SR1	1
ights Reserve	5 US c Whiting 5	Cavalry Supply Cavalry	1	102 NY Stainbek Stainbek R4 R4 Knap XIII		23 Ohio Ewing 4 R7 2 Ohio Co Indpnt 4	Antietam	Copyright © 1983, TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved	6 NH Nagle 4 R3 17 Mich Christ 4	Sturgis 2//X 2//X 2//X 2//X 2//X 2//X 2//X 2//	5 Md Weber R11 Supply French	59 NY Dana RB 1 Del Weber R14	52 NV Brooke Brooke 8 8 9 8 9 8 8 8 8	Antietam
٩] ~	4						12

.* 4

· .



	<u> </u>				+	I		[-	 	T.	<u> </u>						[-
ST.	U	ယ	ယ	ယ	ယ	—			-			S	S.	ယ	س	ယ	ယ				1
SI	UT	w	ယ	ယ	w							(J	S	ယ	ယ	w	ယ			- 0.0	
OI.	O.	ယ	ယ	ယ	w							U	S.	ယ	w	w	ယ				-
SI	O.	ယ	ယ	ယ	w				-	1		U	S	ယ	w	w	ယ				-
SI	O.	ယ	ယ	ယ	w							U	57	ယ	ယ	w	ယ				-
SI	OI .	ယ	ယ	ယ	w					Great		S	27	ယ	ယ	w	ယ				-
51	51	ယ	ယ	ယ	w					Battles		U	57	ယ	ယ	دی	ယ				-
51	U	w	ယ	ယ	ယ					of the A		O1	57	ယ	w	w	ယ				-
51	OI .	w	ယ	ယ	ယ	-				1 merican	Copyrigi	S	51	ယ	ယ	ယ	ယ				1
\mathcal{J}	OT .	w	ယ	ယ	ယ				-	Civil	Copyright © 1983, TSR,	7	SI	ယ	ယ	ယ	ယ				
T 								·	 	War I	Inc.	<u> </u>							 	-	1
>	>	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7	War Marker	All Rights Re	5	3 a	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	Ammo	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7
→	≫ ,	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depitd	·Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7		Reserved. 00:	3	3	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	· Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7
>	>	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7	1 (200 p	00343XX1206	*	>>- ·	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depitd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7
F .	5	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depitd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7	Section (200 pieces): Front		S .	≯	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depitd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7
3	≫ .	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depltd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7	ront	6	5	≯	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depitd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7
wagon Crew	3	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depltd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7			Wagon Crew	₹ <u></u>	Ammo	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7
wagon Crew	300	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depitd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7			Wagon Crew	55	Ammo	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7
wagon Crew	3	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depltd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7			wagon Crew	≯ ,	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depltd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7
wagon Crew	≯	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depitd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7			d Wagon Crew	5	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7
Wagon Crew	1	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depltd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7			wagon Crew	3	Ammo Depltd	Ammo Depitd	Ammo Depitd	Pin	Pin	Pin	Pin	7

		Colmn Colmn Colmn Colmn	Colmn Colmn Colmn Colmn	Engd Engd Engd Engd	Rout Rout Rout Rout	The same of the sa			
D P	55° a	Colmn Colmn	Colmn Colmn	Engd Engd	Rout Rout	Rout Rout	Rout Rout	Rout Rout	
>	55.	Colmn Colmn	Colmn Colmn	Engd Engd	Rout Rout	Rout Rout	Rout Rout	Rout Rout	
> _	20	Colmn	Colmn	Engd	Rout	Rout	Rout	Rout	
0	6	4	4	4	4	1	2	2	
0	6	4	4	4	4	12	Ы	19	
9	6	-	4	4	4	2	2	2	
5	6	4	4	4	4	12	12	12	
0	6	4	4	4	4	Ы	Ы	12	
9	0	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	
9	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	12	
6	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	
9	6	4.	4	4	4	2	2	12	-
0	0	4	4	4	4	12	2	12	

1	
V. 11. U	
_	
•	Copyright @ 1983, TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
2	© 198
	3, TSR, In
	c. All Ri
=	ghts
2	Reserve
40	9
	0343
	00343XX1206
0	o
1	

	5	Colmn	Colmn	Engd	Rout	Rout	Rout	Rout	00
	5 -	Colmn	Colmn	Engd	Rout	Rout	Rout	Rout	00
	⋽	Colmn	Colmn	Engd	Rout	Rout	Rout	Rout	00
	200	Colmn	Colmn	Engd	Rout	Rout	Rout	Rout	00
	55-	Colmn	Colmn	Engd	Rout	Rout	Rout	Rout	00
P	550	Colmn	Colmn	Engd	Rout	Rout	Rout	Rout	00
	5	Colmn	Colmn	Engd	Rout	Rout	Rout	Rout	00
, n	5 ,	Colmn	Colmn	Engd	Rout	Rout	Rout	Rout	00
B	>	Colmn	Colmn	Engd	Rout	Rout	Rout	Rout	00
3	55. 20	Colmn	Colmn	Engd	Rout	Rout	Rout	Rout	00
9	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2
6	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2
9	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	12
9	6	4	4	4	4	ы	2	12	ы
9	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	12	12
6	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2
0	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	12	ы
0	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	12	Ы
0	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2
0	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2

00343XX1206

